

Appendix E Ground Investigation Report

National Transport Authority Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme

Ground Investigation Report

268401-00

Issue | 06 January 2023

This report takes into account the particular instructions and requirements of our client. It is not intended for and should not be relied upon by any third party and no responsibility is undertaken to any third party.

Job number 268401-00

Ove Arup & Partners Ireland Ltd

Arup 50 Ringsend Road Dublin 4 D04 T6X0 Ireland www.arup.com

ARUP

Contents

			Page
1	Introd	uction	1
	1.1	Project Overview	1
	1.2	The Proposed Scheme – Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to C Centre Core Bus Corridor	City 1
	1.3	Scope and Objective of the Report	3
	1.4	Geotechnical Category of the Project	3
	1.5	Study Area	3
	1.6	Symbols and Abbreviations	3
2	Existir	ng Information	4
	2.1	Sources of Information	4
	2.2	Topography	5
	2.3	Geological Maps and Memoirs	6
	2.4	Historical Maps and Aerial Photos	7
	2.5	Records of Mines and Mineral Deposits	9
	2.6	Land Use Information	10
	2.7	Archaeological and Historical Sites	11
	2.8	Hydrology and Hydrogeology	11
	2.9	Contaminated Land	12
	2.10	Seismicity of the Area	14
3	Field a	and Laboratory Studies	14
	3.1	Historical Ground Investigation	14
	3.2	Recent Ground Investigation	17
4	Prelim	ninary Geotechnical Design Parameters	18
	4.1	Overview	18
	4.2	Topsoil	18
	4.3	Made Ground	18
	4.4	Alluvium	20
	4.5	Glacial Till	20
	4.6	Granular Deposits	22
	4.7	Rock	24
	4.8	Stratigraphic Profile	24
	4.9	Summary of Preliminary Design Parameters	27
5	Geoteo	chnical Risk Register	28

Appendices

Appendix A GI Layout Plan and GSI Maps

Appendix B In-Situ Testing Figures

Appendix C Laboratory Testing Figures

Appendix D Factual Ground Investigation Report

Appendix E Historical Ground Investigation Data

Appendix F Geotechnical Risk Register

1 Introduction

1.1 Project Overview

The BusConnects Dublin - Core Bus Corridors Infrastructure Works (herein after called the 'CBC Infrastructure Works') involves the development of continuous bus priority infrastructure and improved pedestrian and cycling facilities on sixteen radial core corridors in the Greater Dublin Area (GDA), across the local authority jurisdictions of Dublin City Council (DCC), South Dublin County Council (SDCC), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council (DLRCC), Fingal County Council (FCC), and Wicklow County Council (WCC). Overall, the CBC Infrastructure Works encompass the delivery of approximately 230km of dedicated bus lanes and 200km of cycle tracks along 16 of the busiest corridors in Dublin.

1.2 The Proposed Scheme – Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

The Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme (hereinafter called 'the Proposed Scheme') consists of two sections, namely:

- The Templeogue to Terenure section; and
- The Rathfarnham to City Centre section.

The Templeogue to Terenure section of the Proposed Scheme commences on the R137 Tallaght Road, east of the M50 junction 11 interchange. From here, the Proposed Scheme is routed, via the R137, along Tallaght Road and Templeogue Road, through Templeogue Village, to Terenure Cross, where it joins the Rathfarnham to City Centre section of the Proposed Scheme.

The Rathfarnham to City Centre section of the Proposed Scheme commences on the R821 Grange Road at the junction with Nutgrove Avenue. It is routed along the R821 Grange Road, the R115 Rathfarnham Road, the R114 Rathfarnham Road, Terenure Road East, Rathgar Road, Rathmines Road Lower, Richmond Street South, Camden Street Upper and Lower and Wexford Street as far as the junction with the R110 at Kevin Street Lower and Cuffe Street where priority bus lanes end. From Cuffe Street to Dame Street along Redmond's Hill, Aungier Street, and South Great George's Street, the route includes a traffic lane and a cycle track in both directions and it joins the prevailing traffic management regime in the city centre.

The proposed scheme does not include the construction of any new structures, but consists only of widening and upgrade of the existing road infrastructure.

Figure 1 shows the layout of the Proposed Scheme.

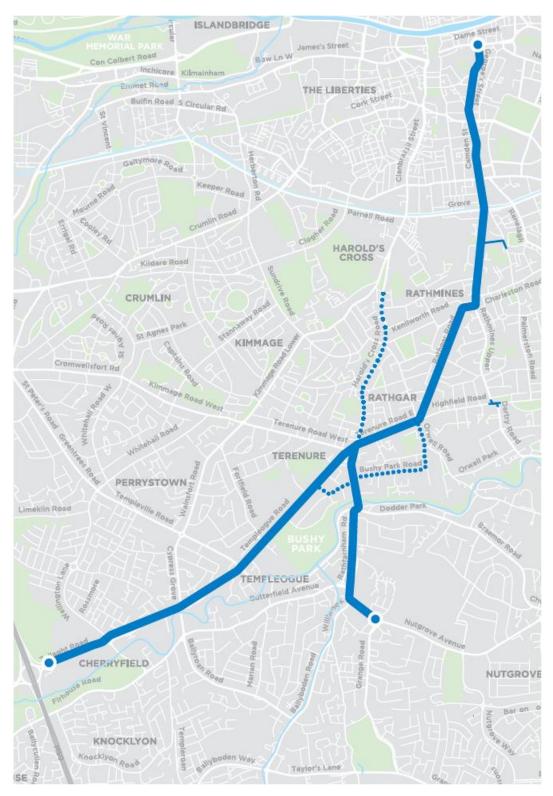


Figure 1: Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre CBC Scheme

(Ordnance Survey Ireland Licence No EN0082121, © Ordnance Survey Ireland Government of Ireland)

1.3 Scope and Objective of the Report

This Ground Investigation Report (GIR) has been prepared in accordance with IS EN 1997-1:2005 'Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design – Part 1: General Rules' and IS EN 1997-2: 2007 'Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design – Part 2: Ground Investigation and testing'. This GIR contains information for Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor (the Proposed Scheme).

The purpose of the GIR is to:

- Present a review of desk study information and existing ground investigation data relevant to the project.
- Present the interpreted ground conditions and material properties for the main geological units encountered across the scheme.

This GIR has been prepared for preliminary design and is not intended to be used for detailed design.

1.4 Geotechnical Category of the Project

The project has been identified as a Geotechnical Category 2 scheme in accordance with IS EN 1997-1:2004. Geotechnical Category 2 is defined as a project which includes "conventional types of geotechnical structures, earthworks and activities, with no exceptional geotechnical risks, unusual or difficult ground conditions or loading conditions".

1.5 Study Area

The Proposed Scheme comprises of four sections:

- Section 1: Tallaght Road, Templeogue Road to Rathfarnham Road
- Section 2: Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North Grange Road, Rathfarnham Road
- Section 3: Terenure Road North to Charleville Road Terenure Road East, Rathgar Road
- Section 4: Charleville Road to Dame Street

1.6 Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations are used to define the ground properties:

- NMC Natural moisture content, as encountered on-site in the soil, in %
- MC Moisture content, in %
- LL Liquid Limit, in %
- PL Plastic Limit, in %
- I_p the soils plasticity index in %

- $c_{\rm u}$ undrained shear strength, in kPa
- f' effective angle of shearing resistance, in degrees
- f'_p peak effective angle of shearing resistance, in degrees
- f'_{cv} is the soils constant volume angle of shearing resistance, in degrees
- f'_{dil} is the contribution to φ'_{pk} from soil dilatancy, in ° (degrees)
- c'-drained cohesion, in kPa
- γ –unit weight density, in kN/m³
- γ '-submerged unit weight density, in kN/m³
- γ_{sat} –submerged unit weight density, in kN/m³
- γ_b –bulk unit weight density, in kN/m³
- m_v Coefficient of volume compressibility, in m²/MN
- E-Young modulus, Elastic modulus, in MPa
- E_{uv} Undrained elastic modulus, in MPa
- E'v Drained Young modulus, in MPa
- M Constrained modulus, in MPa
- u Poisson's ratio, unitless
- SPT Standard Penetration Test, results expressed using "N"
- N uncorrected SPT readings, in blows/300mm.
- CBR California Bearing Ratio, results expressed in %
- DCP Dynamic Cone Penetrometer
- DPH Dynamic Probe Heavy, results expressed using "N100"
- DPSH Dynamic Probe Super-Heavy, results expressed using "N100"
- N_{100} in blows/100mm.

2 Existing Information

2.1 Sources of Information

Geotechnical information for the site was interpreted from publicly available information and from project-specific ground investigation data.

The publicly available sources of information reviewed are:

- Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) (<u>www.gsi.ie</u>):
 - Bedrock map
 - Quaternary Sediments
 - Quaternary Geomorphology
 - GeoUrban Unconsolidated Sediments
 - GeoUrban Depth to Bedrock
 - Groundwater Aquifer
 - Groundwater Recharge Map
 - Groundwater Well Database
 - Groundwater Vulnerability
 - Subsoil Permeability Map
 - Karst Landforms Database
 - Mineral Locations Map
 - Quarry Locations Map
 - Historical Geotechnical Boreholes.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Map Viewer (https://gis.epa.ie/EPAMaps/):
 - Soils (National)
 - Subsoils (National)
 - River Waterbodies
- Aerial images and mapping:
 - Ordnance Survey of Ireland (http://map.geohive.ie/mapviewer.html) mapping
 - Bing maps (www.bing.com/maps) aerial photography and mapping (licensed)
 - Google maps (www.google.com/maps) aerial photography online mapping
 - Rivers of Dublin (C.L. Sweeney, 1991)

2.2 Topography

2.2.1 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

This section of the Proposed Scheme will begin at Tallaght Road, east of the M50 interchange.

According to the OSI 10m contours, the elevation at this point is between 70mOD and 80mOD and gradually falls to between 40mOD and 50mOD at the Rathfarnham Road. The Proposed Scheme will run roughly parallel to the River Dodder.

2.2.2 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

This section of the Proposed Scheme will lie at approximately 50mOD at Nutgrove Avenue before gradually falling towards Terenure Road North at approximately 40mOD. The Proposed Scheme will cross the River Dodder in Rathfarnham.

2.2.3 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

This section of the Proposed Scheme will gradually fall from approximately 40mOD at Terenure Road North to between 20mOD and 30mOD at Charleville Road.

2.2.4 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The Proposed Scheme is between 20mOD and 30mOD along Charleville Road and gradually falls to between 0mOD and 10mOD at Dame Street. The Proposed Scheme will cross the Grand Canal at the junction of Rathmines Road Lower and Richmond Street South.

2.3 Geological Maps and Memoirs

2.3.1 Quaternary Sediments

2.3.1.1 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

The GSI Quaternary Geomorphology map shows a deposit of hummocky sand and gravel associated with the Greenhills Esker identified where the proposed scheme crosses the M50 interchange and glacial meltwater channels associated with the River Dodder.

The GSI Quaternary Subsoil map shows predominately glacial tills derived from limestone. Both fine and coarse-grained alluvial deposits surround the River Dodder and gravels derived from limestones are located where the proposed scheme crosses the M50 interchange. Bedrock outcrops are identified along Springfield Avenue at Springfield Park and along the banks of the River Dodder.

2.3.1.2 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

The GSI Quaternary Geomorphology map shows hummocky sand and gravel along Nutgrove Avenue as far as Willbrook Road. It also shows a glacial meltwater channel surrounding the River Dodder and Owendoher River.

The GSI Quaternary Subsoil map shows predominately glacial tills derived from limestone. Localised pockets of gravels derived from limestones, alluvium and alluvium gravelly deposits are also identified. Both fine and coarse-grained alluvial deposits are associated with the River Dodder along Springfield Avenue, Rathfarnham Castle. Gravels derived from limestones are located along Nutgrove Avenue and Grange Road.

2.3.1.3 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

The GSI Quaternary Geomorphology map does not show notable geomorphology within this section of the study area.

The GSI Quaternary Subsoil map shows predominately glacial tills derived from limestone. Localised pockets of bedrock outcrop are also noted around Rathgar Park.

2.3.1.4 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The GSI Quaternary Geomorphology map shows hummocky sand and gravel deposits are identified along King Street South and at Saint Patricks Close.

The GSI Quaternary Subsoil map shows predominately glacial tills derived from limestone and made ground (urban) deposits. Localised pockets of alluvial deposits and gravels derived from limestones are also identified within the study area. Made ground (urban) deposits are identified from Rathmines Road Lower to Richmond Street South and from Camden Row to Dame Street. Alluvial deposits are identified at Saint Patrick's Close, Eustace Street and Anglesea Street. Gravels derived from limestones are identified at Saint Patrick's close and King Street South.

2.3.2 Solid Geology

The GSI Bedrock Geology 100k map states that the rock type along the examined routes is limestone of Lucan Formation (locally known as Calp Limestone).

No major structural bedrock features were identified within the study area.

There are no karst features are identified in the GSI karst database near the Proposed Scheme.

2.4 Historical Maps and Aerial Photos

2.4.1 Reference

Historical maps of the site and surrounding area available from the Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI). They have been reviewed to provide historical information for the project. The maps can be viewed online with Ordnance Survey Ireland's map viewer (<u>http://map.geohive.ie/mapviewer.html</u>). The following maps have been studied:

- Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 6 inch mapping series, 1:5000, 1837-1842.
- Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 25 inch mapping series, 1:5000, 1888-1913.
- Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 6 inch Cassini mapping series, 1:5000, 1830-1930.
- Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 1995 aerial photography
- Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 2000 aerial photography

• Ordnance Survey of Ireland (OSI) 2005 aerial photography

2.4.2 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

The historic mapping indicates that the land in this section was primarily used for agricultural, industrial and residential areas, and parkland.

Based on the OSI 6-inch mapping (between 1837 and 1842), the area within this section of the study area was predominantly agricultural land with some local industrial activities present. A mill race intersected the Proposed Scheme near the junction of Templeogue Road and Wellington Lane and a flour mill was present at Hill Crest.

The OSI 25-inch mapping (between 1888 and 1913) shows the predominant land use within this section of the study area was agricultural. The Dublin and Blessington steam tramway ran in the vicinity of to the proposed scheme with a tram depot located in the vicinity of to the Proposed Scheme at Templeogue Tennis Club. The 25-inch maps also show an old quarry in the vicinity of in the vicinity of to the proposed scheme (approximately 200m away) near the intersection of Templeogue Road and Wellington Lane.

The aerial photography (Geohive) for this section of the study area shows a number of residential developments were constructed between 1995 and 2005.

2.4.3 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

The historic mapping indicates that the land along the Proposed Scheme was predominantly mixed use agricultural, industrial and residential.

Based on the OSI 6-inch mapping (between 1837 and 1842), an old mill was located in the vicinity of Nutgrove Avenue (approximately 100m away). An old pond and creek, and possibly a mill race, intersected the Proposed Scheme at Butterfield Avenue and Rathfarnham Road. An old mill pond was located in the vicinity of Springfield Avenue and an old cloth factory was located at the intersection of the Rathfarnham Road and Springfield Avenue.

The OSI 25-inch mapping (between 1888 and 1913) shows further residential developments within this section of the study area.

The aerial photography (Geohive) for this section of the study area shows a number of residential developments were constructed between 1995 and 2005.

2.4.4 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

The historic mapping indicates that the land along the Proposed Scheme was predominantly mixed use industrial and residential.

The OSI 6-inch mapping (between 1837 and 1842) shows an old quarry was located in the vicinity of to this section of the study area at Rathgar Park (approximately 150m away).

The OSI 25-inch mapping (between 1888 and 1913) shows further residential developments within this section of the study area. An old tram depot was located at the junction of Terenure Road North and Terenure Road East. The quarry at Brighton Green was developed into an engineering works building and the quarry at Rathgar Park developed further.

The aerial photography (Geohive) for this section of the study area shows a number of residential developments were constructed between 1995 and 2005.

2.4.5 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The historical mapping indicates that the land along the Proposed Scheme was predominantly residential land and green areas.

The OSI 6-inch mapping (between 1837 and 1842) shows this section of the study area was mainly residential and green areas. The OSI 25-inch mapping (between 1888 and 1913) shows a tramway from Charleville Road to Dame Street.

The aerial photography (Geohive) for this section of the study area shows a number of residential developments were constructed between 1995 and 2005 and tramway was replaced with existing road.

2.5 **Records of Mines and Mineral Deposits**

2.5.1 Active mines and mineral localities

The GSI Bedrock Active and Historic Pits and Quarries database states that there are no active pits, mines or quarries located near the Proposed Scheme.

The GSI Mineral Localities database states that there are two mineral localities within the study area: a limestone mineral locality associated with a limestone quarry which was active in the 1830's in Rathgar (approximately 200m away) and a metallic mineral locality in the vicinity of Rathfarnham village along the River Dodder (approximately 450m away).

2.5.2 Aggregate potential

2.5.2.1 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows that the crushed rock aggregate potential along this section of the study area is generally low.

Areas of moderate to very high crushed rock aggregate potential are identified around Templeogue, Hyde Park and Springfield Road and are generally associated with the River Dodder.

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows the granular aggregate potential ranges from very low to very high along the banks of the River Dodder.

2.5.2.2 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows that the crushed rock aggregate potential along this section of the study area is generally low. Areas of moderate to high crushed rock aggregate potential are identified in Rathfarnham Village and is generally associated with the River Dodder.

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows the granular aggregate potential ranges from very low to high along the banks of the River Dodder and Owendoher River.

2.5.2.3 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows that the crushed rock aggregate potential along this section of the study area ranges from low to very high. Terenure Village generally has low crushed rock aggregate potential and it increases from moderate to very high crushed rock aggregate along Terenure Road north to Brighton Square and reduces to moderate crushed rock potential approaching Harold's Cross. The crushed rock aggregate potential from Terenure Road east to Orwell Road ranges from moderate to very high. The crushed rock aggregate potential is moderate along Rathgar Road as far as Charleville Road.

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows no granular aggregate potential was identified along this section of the Proposed Scheme.

2.5.2.4 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows that the crushed rock aggregate potential is generally moderate. A localised pocket of high to very high crushed rock aggregate potential is identified in the vicinity of to South Great Georges Street.

The GSI aggregate potential mapping shows the granular aggregate potential is very low to moderate in the vicinity of to South Great Georges Street.

2.6 Land Use Information

2.6.1 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

The Corine Land Cover 2018 classifies the land use as discontinuous urban fabric with pockets of green urban areas within Dodder Valley Park, Tymon Park and Bushy Park.

Dodder Valley Park and Tymon Park are located between the M50 interchange and the R137 as far as Hillcrest. Bushy Park is located along the R137 between Bushy Park House and Olney Grove.

2.6.2 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

The Corine Land Cover 2018 classifies the land use as discontinuous urban fabric with pockets of green urban areas and sport and leisure facilities.

Green urban areas are associated with Bushy Park which is located in the vicinity of the Dodder Park Road. The sport and leisure facility identified is the Castle Golf Course located in the vicinity of to Nutgrove Avenue.

2.6.3 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

The Corine Land Cover 2018 classifies the land use as discontinuous urban fabric along the section.

2.6.3.1 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The Corine Land Cover 2018 classifies the land use as discontinuous urban fabric south of the Grand Canal and as continuous urban fabric north of the Grand Canal.

2.7 Archaeological and Historical Sites

The National Inventory of Architectural Heritage (NIAH) database states that there are:

- 5 No. NIAH sites within 30m of the proposed scheme (Section 1)
- 18 No. NIAH sites within 30m of the proposed scheme (Section 2 to Section 4)

The National Monuments (DAHG) database states that there are:

- 6 No. DAHG sites within 30m of the proposed scheme (Section 1), all of which are located at the Templeogue Cemetery
- 8 No. DAHG sites within 30m of the proposed scheme (Section 2 to Section 4).

2.8 Hydrology and Hydrogeology

2.8.1 Aquifers

The GSI Groundwater Aquifer map indicates the Proposed Scheme overlies a locally important aquifer described as bedrock which is moderately productive only in local zones.

The GSI Gravel Aquifer map shows there are no gravel aquifers within the study area.

2.8.2 Groundwater vulnerability

2.8.2.1 Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

The GSI groundwater vulnerability mapping shows the groundwater vulnerability potential along this section of the study area is generally low.

Areas of moderate to extreme vulnerability (rock at or close to the surface) were identified around Templeogue, Hyde Park and Springfield Road and are generally associated with the River Dodder.

2.8.2.2 Section 2 - Nutgrove Avenue to Terenure Road North

The GSI groundwater vulnerability mapping shows the groundwater vulnerability along this section of the study area is generally low. Areas of moderate to extreme groundwater vulnerability were identified in Rathfarnham Village and are generally associated with the River Dodder and Owendoher River.

2.8.2.3 Section 3 - Terenure Road North to Charleville Road

The GSI groundwater vulnerability mapping shows the groundwater vulnerability along this section of the study area ranges from low to extreme rock at or near the surface. Terenure village is generally low groundwater vulnerability and it increases from moderate to extreme rock at or near the surface groundwater vulnerability along Terenure Road north to Brighton square and again from Terenure Road east to Rathgar Road. The higher groundwater vulnerability is associated with historic quarries within the study area.

2.8.2.4 Section 4 - Charleville Road to Dame Street

The GSI groundwater vulnerability mapping shows the groundwater vulnerability along this section of the study is generally moderate. Localised pockets of high to extreme groundwater vulnerability are identified in the vicinity of to the Proposed Scheme at South Great Georges Street and the Bank of Ireland at Westmoreland Street.

2.9 Contaminated Land

There are no licensed facilities within the study area that are either currently licensed or previously licensed with the EPA for waste, industrial emissions and integrated pollution control.

A ground investigation was carried out from October 2020 to November 2021 by GII Ltd. (Report reference - Project No:9754-07-20 R12, Final, 01.April.2021). Geo-environmental testing was undertaken on seven samples, in natural ground and made ground, from two ground investigation locations.

These results suggest an 'Inert' Waste Acceptance Criteria (WAC) classification. No signs of contamination were noted on ground investigation logs.

In the historical ground investigation data, contamination was not described and WAC classification was not carried out.

However, contaminated land is possible in made ground in the urban environment. The ground investigations do not cover the whole alignment and contamination may be present. Potential sources are listed below and presented in Appendix A.

Section 1 - Tallaght Road to Rathfarnham Road

- Paper Mill
- Dennings Crash repairs
- Spawell Service Station
- Mill Race
- Spawell Carpark
- Ford Site
- Flour Mill
- Dublin & Blessington Steam Tramway
- Maxol Service Station
- Tramway Depot
- Old Quarry
- Mitsubishi
- Terenure Place Carpark
- Railway Tram
- Farmland and parklands

Section 2, 3 and 4 - Nutgrove Avenue to Dame Street

- Old Mill
- Big Br. Ely Cloth Factory
- Quarry
- Tramway Depot
- Circle K Grosvenor
- Barnes AutoHouse
- Petrol Station
- Texaco
- Old Engineering Works Building

2.10 Seismicity of the Area

Ireland lies in an area of very low tectonic activity with few seismic events in the last 30 years. From the data collected by the Irish National Seismic Network (INSN) the following number of seismic events have been registered since 1980 in Ireland and nearby areas in the UK:

- 32 No. Negligible ($M_L \le 1.0$)
- 50 No. Micro $(1.0 < M_L \le 1.9)$
- 24 No. Minor $(2.0 < M_L \le 3.9)$
- 2 No. Light $(4.0 < ML \le 4.9)$
- 1 No. Moderate $(5.0 < M_L \le 5.9) M_L = 5.4$ in Lleyn Peninsula, Wales, 1984

Where M_L is the Richter magnitude scale of the earthquake.

Based on the information above, the area presents a low risk for seismic events affecting the planned development and there is no further assessment required regarding seismicity of the site.

3 Field and Laboratory Studies

3.1 Historical Ground Investigation

Historical ground investigations were carried out between 1980 to 2003. Some historical ground investigation dates are unknown. The ground investigations available for the site are listed in the table below and shown in Appendix A and boreholes and laboratory test are given in Appendix E.

GSI Report ID	Title	Year	Author	Location	Used GI
R3246	M50 Tallaght By-pass	Unknown	Unknown	Tallaght, Dublin 24	One trial pit
R3774	Our Lady's School Residential Development	Unknown	Unknown	Bushy Park	Six cable percussion boreholes
R5464	Proposed Apartment Development	IGSL	2003	3A Rathgar Avenue	One cable percussion borehole

 Table 1: Summary of Historical Ground Investigations

GSI Report ID	Title	Year	Author	Location	Used GI
					2 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits1 PSD
R1364	Development	1986	IGSL	Butterfield Avenue	Six cable percussion 10 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits
R841	College Of Technology, Kevin St	1982	Unknown	College of Technology, Kevin St	One cable percussion 1 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits
R989	PORTOBELL O BARBOUR	1989	IGSL	17, Portobello Harbour	One cable percussion 2 Moisture Content
R137	Church Lane, Rathfarnham	1995	IGSL	Church Lane, Rathfarnham	Four cable percussion
R2900	Proposed Social & Services Community Centre	1996	IGSL	Aungier Street / Longford Lane,	Three cable percussion
R2227	58 DAME STREET	1993	IGSL	58 Dame Street	One cable percussion
R2371	DUBLIN LIGHT RAIL PROJECT TUNNEL LINK	1999	Wimtec Environme ntal	SANDYFOR D TO BALLYMUN	One cable percussion
R2245	ZOE DEVELOPM ENTS	1989	IGSL	PORTOBELL O,	Two cable percussion
R4883	YMCA Development,	2002	IGSL	Aungier St.	Seven cable percussion

GSI Report ID	Title	Year	Author	Location	Used GI
	Aungier St., Dublin				7 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits
					4 PSD
R207	At Aungier Street , Dublin	1993	IGSL	Aungier St.	Two cable percussion
R962	The Swan Centre	1980	Irish Soils Laboratori es Ltd.	Swan Centre Rathmines.	Four cable percussion and two trial pits
R179	Development	1992	IGSL	Richmond Street, Rathmines.	Three cable percussion
R3059	Proposed Development	1995	IGSL	Kelly's Corner, South Circular Road.	Three cable percussion 2 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits
R367	Camden Court Hotel	1996	Unknown	Camden St. Dublin.	Three cable percussion and two trial pits. 3 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits
R6455	Kevin Street Development	Unknown	Unknown	15a Bishop Street	One cable percussion borehole 2 Moisture Content and Atterberg limits 2 PSD
R167	Dublin Institute of Technology	1984	Unknown	Bishop Street / Peters Row	Nine cable percussion and three trial pits
R2114	Glanmire By- pass bridge	1987	IGSL	Bridge D-5 Glanmire by- pass	One rotary drilling borehole
R204	Brighton Square Housing	1995	Carew and Associates / P.M.S.	Brighton Square, Terenure Dublin	Three cable percussion and two trial pits

GSI Report ID	Title	Year	Author	Location	Used GI
R3040	Site at Harold's Cross Dublin	1999	Site Investigati on Limited	Harold's Cross Dublin	Three cable percussion

3.2 Recent Ground Investigation

This section details the recent ground investigation carried out from October 2020 to November in 2020 by GII Ltd. (Report Reference - Project No:9754-07-20 R12, Final, 01.April.2021).

The ground investigation was carried out only near Pearse bridge on the River Dodder in Section 2 of the Proposed Scheme to gather information for a proposed structure which was subsequently removed from the scheme.

Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4 summarise the exploratory holes, in situ testing and laboratory testing for the 2020 ground investigations, respectively. A specific assessment of the results is presented in further sections.

Exploratory Hole Type	Quantity
Cable Percussive Borehole with Rotary Core follow-on	3 No.
*2 No. standpipes were installed. One groundwa	ater reading was carried out.

Table 2: Summary of exploratory holes carried out for the recent ground investigation

*1 No. Cable Percussive Borehole refused at a shallow depth and another attempt was made adjacent to the first attempt. This shallow borehole is included in the table above.

Table 3: Summary of in situ testing carried out for the recent ground investigation

In situ Testing	Quantity
Standard Penetration Test	6 no.

Table 4: Summary of laboratory testing carried out for the recent ground investigation

Laboratory Testing	Quantity
Moisture Content	4 no.
Particle Size Distribution	4 no.

Laboratory Testing	Quantity
Atterberg Limits	2 no.
Geo - Environmental Testing	7 no.

4 Preliminary Geotechnical Design Parameters

4.1 **Overview**

This section provides an interpretation of the ground conditions across the Proposed Scheme and outlines the methodology used to derive the different parameters. Results from previous works and published papers on Dublin Boulder Clays (Long & Menkiti, 2007a, Long & Menkiti, 2007b) and Irish Glacial soils (Hanrahan, 1977) were used to compare the obtained values and, in some cases, where the available data is limited, to derive the relevant values.

4.2 Topsoil

Topsoil is recorded present at surface in non-paved areas. Topsoil is encountered in 8No. out of 88 No. ground investigation locations.

The topsoil is generally described as brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly. The general thickness of the topsoil variable between 0.4 to 0.6m with local exceptions lower than 0.4m and higher than 0.6m.

4.3 Made Ground

4.3.1 Overview

Made ground is encountered at 85 No. out of 88 No. ground investigation locations. From the descriptions, it is likely reworked glacial till with waste material, such as brick, concrete and plastic. Waste is recorded in almost all the made ground descriptions. Made ground that does not contain waste could potentially be reused as fill, subject to an assessment of the material properties at each area of excavation.

The thickness of the made ground is variable between 1.5m to 3.9m with an average of 2.2m. Locally the thickness of the made ground is less than 1.5, at three locations thickness is 4m to 5m and in one area thickness is up to 9m:

• Near Grange Road (GSI report R1364)

- Near Kevin Street Lower (GSI report R841)
- Near Cuffe Street (GSI report R829)
- Near Brighton Green, Rathfarnham (GSI report R204)

A general description of the made ground is brown to grey, slightly sandy, slightly gravelly to gravelly clay with some angular to subangular cobbles, occasional boulders, occasional rootlets. Occasional fragments of plastic, rope, concrete, wood, cloth, tarmacadam, brick and organic matter are recorded.

At some locations the made ground is described as brown, gravelly, clayey, fine to coarse sand with occasional angular to subrounded cobbles, rootlets and occasional fragments of metal, plastic and red brick.

Due to the variability of the thickness and composition of the made ground, further ground investigation is recommended for to provide information for use in detailed design.

4.3.2 Classification

The laboratory testing for made ground, from the recent ground investigation, is presented in Appendix C.

The Natural Moisture Content (NMC) is determined from two samples and Atterberg limits are determined from one sample. The NMCs in made ground are 11% and 22%. The liquid limit is 32%. The plastic limit is 17%. The plasticity index is 15%. This test corresponds to a low plasticity clay.

A PSD test was carried out on one sample. The made ground has a fines content of 30% passing the 0.063mm sieve, with 50% gravel.

4.3.3 Unit Weight

In accordance with BS 8002:2015, a unit weight of 17kN/m³ above the groundwater table and 18kN/m³ below the groundwater table are suitable for made ground. At detailed design the characteristic unit weight should depend on the application. For instance, it should be higher if the made ground is supported by a retaining structure and lower if the made ground is supporting a shallow foundation.

4.3.4 Standard Penetration Tests

Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) were carried out on the made ground and the range of SPT 'N' values recorded are presented in Appendix B.

The SPT 'N' values ranged from 2 to refusal. SPTs are typically between 5 to 10 for the first 2m and 10 to 20 below 2m. The design SPT value for made ground is conservatively considered to be 5.

4.3.5 Undrained Shear Strength

Laboratory strength testing was not conducted on samples of made ground. Therefore, reference was made to Table 9 of BS 5930:2015 and Stroud and Butler (1975). The undrained shear strength has been estimated based on the following:

• cu = f1 x N (kPa) (f1 has conservatively been taken as 5kPa based on the range of plasticity index test results).

The design value for undrained shear strength (cu) is determined as 25kPa.

4.3.6 Effective Stress Parameters

Laboratory strength testing was not conducted on samples of made ground. Therefore, reference was made to Kenney (1959).

An effective angle of shearing resistance of 30° is recommended, based on the available plasticity index test results.

4.3.7 Soil Stiffness

The soil undrained stiffness (E_u) can be calculated based on a relationship with undrained shear strength. Jamiolkowski (1979) suggests a value of E_u between 200c_u and 1000c_u. For preliminary design, E_u may be calculated as follows:

 $E_u = 200 \text{ x } c_u = 5 \text{MPa}$

The drained stiffness (E^{γ}) can be approximated by taking 80% of this value which leads to a value of:

E' = 4MPa

4.4 Alluvium

Alluvium is not identified in the available ground investigation data. However, it is presented in the GSI Quaternary map and will likely be encountered near the rivers.

Alluvium is described as gravelly in the GSI web page.

Parameters have not been determined for alluvium because they were not encountered in the ground investigation.

4.5 Glacial Till

4.5.1 Overview

Local glacial till is known as Dublin Boulder Clay which is a subdivision of till derived from limestone. It is encountered at 80 No. out of 88 No. ground investigation locations.

A general description of the glacial till is firm to very stiff, brown to grey, slightly sandy to sandy, slightly gravelly to gravelly clay with occasional cobbles and hard grey black silty stony clay. The thickness of the glacial till is variable between 0.3 m to 7.5m.

4.5.2 Classification

The laboratory testing for glacial till, is presented in Appendix C.

The Natural Moisture (NMC) is determined from 28 samples. The NMC of the glacial till deposits ranges from 8% to 21%. The average NMC is 13%.

The Atterberg limits were determined for 26 No. samples. The average liquid limit is 30% with a minimum limit of 24% and maximum of 37%. The average plastic limit is 17% with a minimum limit of 10% and a maximum of 22%.

The average plasticity index is 14% with a minimum plasticity index of 9% and a maximum of 17%. Glacial till is classified as low plasticity clay.

PSD tests were carried out for six samples. The glacial till has a fines content between 25% and 70% (passing the 0.063mm sieve), with 20% to 55% gravel. Typical fine content is between 25% and 40%.

4.5.3 Unit Weight

In accordance with BS 8002:2015, a clay with medium to high undrained shear strength, like the one examined herein, has a weight density which typically varies from 16 kN/m³ to 22kN/m³. A value of 20kN/m³ is adopted.

4.5.4 Standard Penetration Tests

Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) were carried out on the glacial till in boreholes. The range of SPT 'N' values recorded are presented in Appendix B.

The recorded SPTs values shown at the borehole logs are variable between 6 to refusal. SPT values increase with depth. The typical SPT range for glacial till deposits is:

- 1m to 4m below ground level, SPT is variable between 10 to 30, the design SPT value (moderately conservative) is considered to be 15.
- After 4m below ground level, SPT is variable is between 25 to refusal, the design SPT value (moderately conservative) considered to be 25.

4.5.5 Undrained Shear Strength

Laboratory strength testing was not conducted on samples of glacial till. Therefore, reference was made to Table 9 of BS 5930:2015 and Stroud and Butler (1975). The undrained shear strength has been estimated based on the following:

• $c_u = f_1 \times N$ (kPa) (f_1 has conservatively been taken as 5.5 kPa based on the range of plasticity index test results).

Taking the above into account:

- C_u value for 0m to 1m, 50kPa is recommended for preliminary design (based on experience with these materials, since there are no SPT results within 1m of surface)
- C_u value for 1m to 4m, 80kPa is recommended for preliminary design
- C_u value for below 4m, 130kPa is recommended for preliminary design

4.5.6 Effective Stress Parameters

No effective stress shear strength laboratory testing was carried out on samples of glacial till as part of this project.

Long and Menkiti (2007) report a value of 44° for the peak compressive angle of shearing resistance (ϕ'_p) for all formations of the Dublin Boulder Clay. Long and Mentiki (2007) also report a value of 36° for the critical state angle of shearing resistance (ϕ'_{cs}).

This value of φ'_{cs} compares favourably with the findings of Lehane and Faulkner (1998) and Farrell and Wall (1990) who report values of $34^{\circ}\pm1^{\circ}$ and 35° respectively. In all cases a c'= 0kPa is recommended. Taking the above into account a value of $\varphi'_p = \varphi'_{cs} = 32^{\circ}$ is recommended for preliminary design.

4.5.7 Soil Stiffness

For stiff, consolidated clays, the soil undrained stiffness (E_u) can be calculated based on a relationship with undrained shear strength. Published data suggests a value of E_u between 500c_u and 1000c_u. In the examined case, the E_u may be calculated as follows:

 $E_u = 500 \ x \ c_u$

Therefore:

- E_u value for 0m to 1m is chosen as 25MPa for design
- E_u value for 1m to 4m is chosen as 40MPa for design
- E_u value for below 4m is chosen as 65MPa for design

The drained stiffness (E^{\prime}) can be approximated by taking 80% of this value which leads to:

- 20MPa for 0m to 1m below ground level
- 30MPa for 1m to 4m below ground level
- 50MPa after 4m below ground level

4.6 Granular Deposits

The granular deposits are encountered in 22 No. of 88 No. ground investigation locations. The granular deposits are glacial gravel.

Granular deposits are generally interbedded with glacial till deposits, except one ground investigation location at the intersection of Aungier Street and Stephen Street Upper and at Terenure Road North. Here, granular deposits are directly under the made ground.

The description of granular deposits is medium dense to dense, brownish grey to grey, sandy, clayey, subangular to subrounded, fine to coarse gravel. The thickness of the granular deposits is variable between 0.3m to 3.5m with an average of 1m.

The thickness of granular deposits is greater than 3.5m only at the intersection of Aungier Street and Stephen Street Upper. The granular deposits here start from 4m below ground level and thickness is 13.5m.

4.6.1 Classification

The laboratory testing for granular deposits is presented in Appendix B.

The Natural Moisture Content (NMC) was determined for three samples. The NMC of the granular deposits ranges from 2% to 9%. The average NMC is 6%. The Atterberg limits were determined for one sample.

The liquid limit is 37%. The plastic limit is 26% and the plasticity index is 11%. Cohesive material in the granular deposits is described as intermediate plasticity silt.

PSD testing was carried out on three samples, taken from two boreholes drilled in the same location. The PSD curves for the granular deposits have 1% to 15% passing the 0.063mm sieve, with 60% to 99% gravel.

4.6.2 Unit Weight

Based on the available GI results, this stratum is typically described as gravel or sand below groundwater level. Most of the SPT N values are above 30 which, according to BS 5930, corresponds to a dense layer. This leads to a γ value ranging between 19 to 23kN/m³ (BS8002: 2015). A value of 20kN/m³ is adopted.

4.6.3 Standard Penetration Tests

In total, 14 No. Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were carried out on the granular deposits in boreholes. The range of SPT 'N' values recorded are presented in Appendix B.

The SPT 'N' values typically ranged from 30 to refusal. Only one SPT is lower than 30. The design SPT value conservatively considered to be 30.

4.6.4 Effective Stress Parameters

Peck *et al* established a relationship between the SPT N and critical state friction angle ($\phi'_{cv,k}$) for coarse grained soils. Following from that, a graph was introduced correlating the above parameters.

The SPT N band is between 30 to 40. An SPT N value of 30 according to the graph mentioned above, corresponds to a $\varphi'_{cv,k}$ of approximately 36°.

A $\varphi'_{cv,k}$ value of 32° is recommended for preliminary design. Due to the nature of this layer (coarse-grained) c'= 0kPa.

4.6.5 Soil Stiffness

For the estimation of the stiffness the following empirical relationship will be used:

E' = 1.5 SPT N (in MPa) which leads to an E' of 45MPa.

4.6.6 In-situ Stress

No in situ testing or laboratory testing in which K_0 is directly or indirectly measured was carried out as part of the GI.

In situ stress is determined with the approach presented in BS EN 1997-1:2004+A1:2013

 $K_0 = 1 - \sin \phi = 0.47*$

* ϕ value is presented above as $\phi'_{cv,k}$

4.7 **Rock**

Bedrock was encountered in some of the historical ground investigations and all the recent ground investigation locations. The top of the bedrock is variable between 5m to 8m below ground level.

The bedrock is mainly described as grey to dark grey, strong, thinly laminated fine grained limestone.

Depth to bedrock map presented in "GeoUrban Depth to Bedrock (GSI)" is usually consistent with the top of the bedrock determined from the borehole logs.

Based on the latest scope the proposed development includes works which will be limited close to the existing ground level. Therefore, derivation of design parameters for the underlying Limestone will not be provided.

4.8 Stratigraphic Profile

The stratigraphic profile for the proposed scheme is summarised in Table 5 below.

 Table 5: Summary of stratigraphic profile

Stratum	Typical Depth (m BGL)	Typical Thickness (m)
Topsoil	0.0	0.2 to 1 (avr. 0.5)

Stratum	Typical Depth (m BGL)	Typical Thickness (m)		
Made Ground	0 to 0.8	0.3 to 3.9 (avr. 2.5)		
Glacial Till	0.3 to 5	0.3 to 7.5 (avr. 3.5)		
Granular Deposits	0.15 to 5	0.3 to 3.5 (avr. 1.5)		
Bedrock	5.5 to 8	N/A		
*Alluvium deposits are likely to be encountered in the vicinity of rivers/streams				

4.8.1 Groundwater

Groundwater monitoring data is presented in Table 6.

Table 6: Groundwater monitoring data

Borehole	Date	Groundwater Level (m BGL)	Standpipe / Water strike/Observation Reading
R12-CP02	31/03/2021	2.1	Standpipe
R12-CP03	31/03/2021	3.1	Standpipe
R1364/B67503	17/12/1986	5.0	Observation
R1364/B67505	18/12/1986	4.0	Observation
R1364/B67505	18/12/1986	3.6	Observation
R137/B51398	26/11/1995	7.0	Observation
R167/B51620	27/10/1983	3.3	Observation
R167/B51626	18/10/1983	3.2	Observation
R167/B51627	21/10/1983	3.5	Observation
R167/B51632	28/10/1983	3.0	Observation

Borehole	Date	Groundwater Level (m BGL)	Standpipe / Water strike/Observation Reading	
R167/B51636	26/10/1983	3.5	Observation	
R167/B51642	19/10/1983	2.6	Observation	
R207/B51955	02/10/1993	3.3	Observation	
R2214/B85117	01/03/1990	3.8	Observation	
R2227/B85210	13/11/1993	3.5	Observation	
R2245/B85274	22/05/1989	1.6	Observation	
R2245/B85275	22/5/1989	4.3	Observation	
R2900/B93114	08/06/1996	4.2	Observation	
R3059/B95099	10/01/1995	3.6	Observation	
R3059/B95100	12/01/1995	4.5	Observation	
R367/B58185	24/05/1996	5.6	Observation	
R4883/B128727	21/01/2002	5.0	Observation	
R5464/B134039	23/06/2003	2.50	Observation	
R6455/B142521	12/05/2006	3.6	Observation	
R73/B50995	23/03/1994	2.6	Observation	
R73/B50996	23/03/1994	3.6	Observation	
R841/B62002	23/08/1982	4.7	Observation	
R876/B62175	01/1/1990	1.8	Observation	
R960/B62752	13/0/1992	1.7	Observation	
R960/B62753	14/02/1992	1.4	Observation	

Borehole	Date	Groundwater Level (m BGL)	Standpipe / Water strike/Observation	
			Reading	
R962/B62763	20/08/1980	4.0	Observation	
R962/B62764	16/08/1980	5.0	Observation	
R962/B62767	22/09/1980	4.0	Observation	
R962/B62769	18/09/1980	5.0	Observation	
R983/B62934	02/10/1993	3.3	Observation	
R989/B62971	28/07/1989	4.0	Observation	
R204/B51942	29/06/1995	2.0	Observation	
R204/B51943	29/06/1995	1.5	Observation	
R204/B51944	19/07/1995	1.4	Observation	
R204/B51945	20/07/1995	1.4	Observation	
R204/B51946	24/07/1995	1.3	Observation	
R3040/B94930	01/12/1998	4.6	Standpipe	
R3040/B94931	02/12/1998	5.5	Observation	
R3040/B94932	03/12/1998	4.1	Standpipe	

Based on these groundwater measures, groundwater level for preliminary design should be taken as 1m below ground level.

4.9 Summary of Preliminary Design Parameters

A summary of the interpreted characteristic parameters for each stratum is presented in Table 7.

Stratum	γ (kN/m ³)	cu (kPa)	φ (°)	c´ (kPa)	Eu (MPa)	E´ (MPa)	
Topsoil	No geotechnical parameters will be required for this layer						
Made Ground	17	25	27	0	5	4	
Glacial Till Ombgl to 1mbgl	20	50	32	0	25	20	
Glacial Till 1mbgl to 4mbgl	20	80	32	0	40	30	
Glacial Till Below 4mbgl	20	130	32	0	65	50	
Granular Deposits	20	N/A	32	0	N/A	45	
Limestone/Mudstone	No geotechnical parameters will be required for this layer						
*Alluvium denosits are likely to be encountered in the vicinity of rivers/streams							

Table 7: Summary of Ground Material Parameters

*Alluvium deposits are likely to be encountered in the vicinity of rivers/streams. Parameters have not been determined for alluvium because they were not encountered in the ground investigation data.

5 Geotechnical Risk Register

This geotechnical risk register in Appendix F has been completed based on available existing information including that gained from compilation of this GIR.

It highlights the geotechnical risks and the consequence of those risks occurring. It contains proposed measures to mitigate the risks.

It does not cover health and safety risks unless specifically related to the geotechnical works. Risk control measure will, whenever possible, reduce all risks to and acceptable 'low' level.

The following risk ratings have been adopted:

Low Risk (LOW): No action required by Designer or Contractor.

Medium Risk (MED): Action required unless good reason not to e.g. design change or construction mitigation measure.

High Risk (HIGH): Action required e.g. design change.

References

Bowles, J. E. (1997). Foundation Analysis and Design – International Edition, 5th edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Singapore.

BS 8002:2015. Code of practice for earth retaining structures. BSI, 2015.

C504, Engineering in glacial tills. CIRIA. 1999, London.

Farrell, E.R. (2016). Geotechnical Properties of Irish Glacial and Interglacial Soils. 1st Hanrahan lecture, The Institution of Engineers of Ireland.

Farrell, E.R., Lehane, B., O'Brien, S., and Orr, T. (1995). Stiffness of Dublin black boulder clay. 11th European conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, Vol 1; Measurement of soil/soft rock properties; 1995; Copenhagen.

Long, M., and Menkiti, C.O. (2007a). Characterisation and engineering properties of Dublin Bolder Clay. Characterisation and Engineering Properties of Natural Soils. 3. Pages 2003-2045.

Long, M., and Menkiti, C.O. (2007b). Geotechnical properties of Dublin Boulder Clay. Géotechnique 57, No. 7, pages 595-611.

Stroud, M. A., and Butler, F. G (1975). The standard penetration test and the engineering properties of glacial materials. In: Proceedings of the Symposium of glacial materials, University of Birmingham, April 1975.

Stroud, M.A. (1989). The Standard Penetration Test – Its application and interpretation. Proceeding of the ICE Geotechnical Conference, 1988, pages 29-49. Thomas Telford Limited, London.

Hoek & Marinos (2000). Practical Rock Engineering - Hook Brown

EN 1997-1:2005 Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design – Part 1: General Rules

BS EN 1997-2: 2007 Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design – Part 2 : Ground Investigation and testing

BS5930:2015. Code of Practice for Site Investigation

Hanrahan, E.T. (1977) "Irish glacial till: origin & characteristics" Foras Forbartha, Dublin. 164.

Appendix A

GI Layout Plan and GSI Maps

A1



1:27,500 ⊐Meters 268401 0 250 500 1,000 1,500

Legend - • • Alignment

ARUP

COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Aerial View (Bing Map)



0 250 500



Site Specific Ground Investigation

ARUP

1:27,500 L

⊐Meters

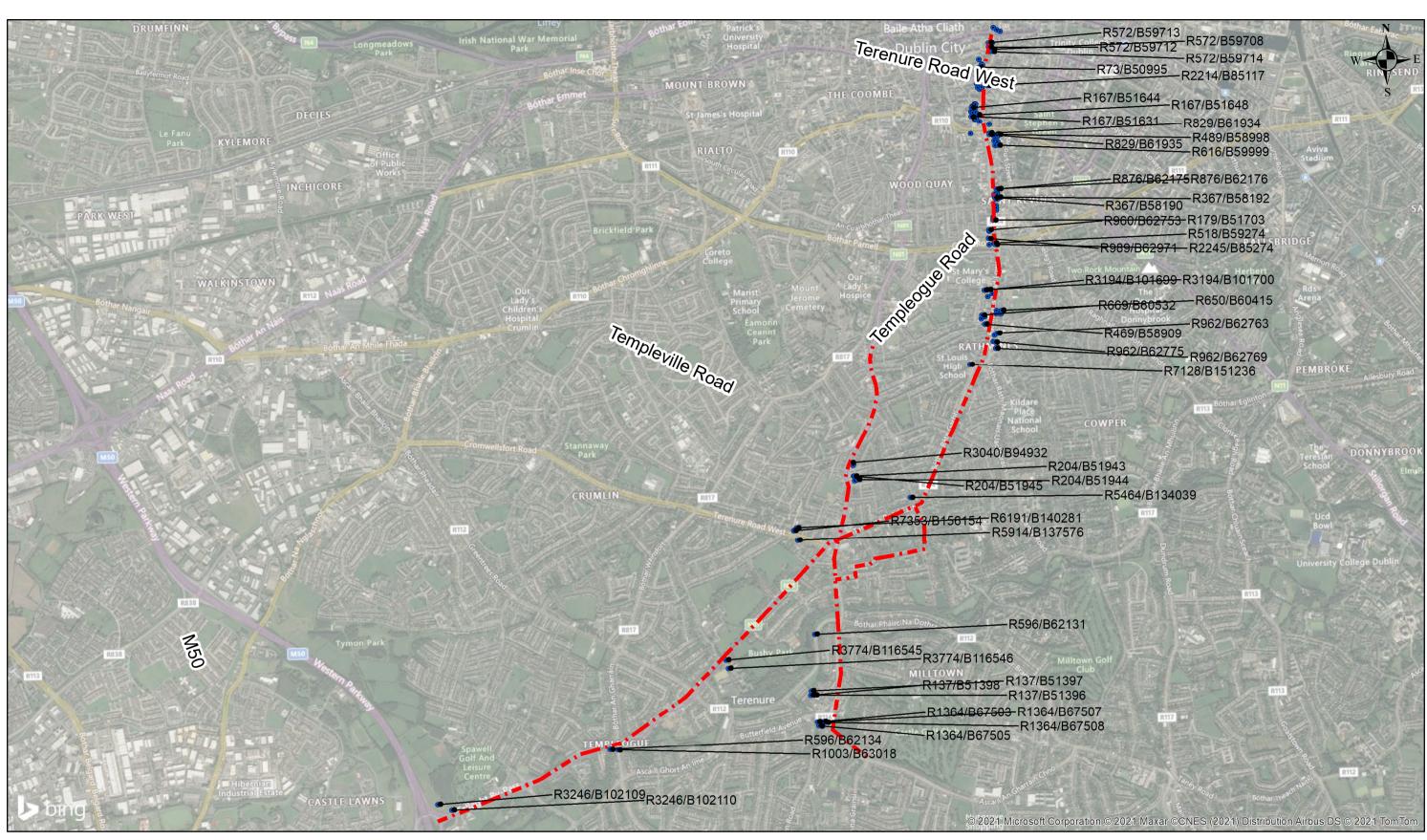
1,500

1,000

268401

COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Site Specific Ground Investigation Location Plan



0 250 500

Legend

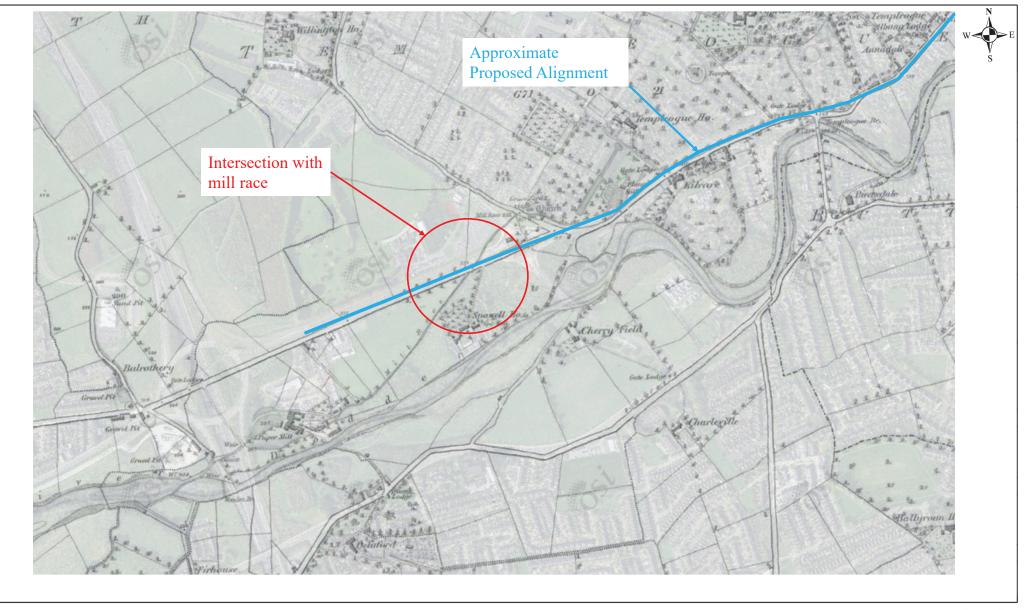
- · · Alignment

Historical Boreholes (GSI) Approximately 50m offset

ARUP

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Historical Boreholes (GSI) ~50m Offset 1:27,500 ⊐Meters FIGURE A03 268401 1,000 1,500

COPYRIGHT



ARUP

Busconnect - Route 10-12

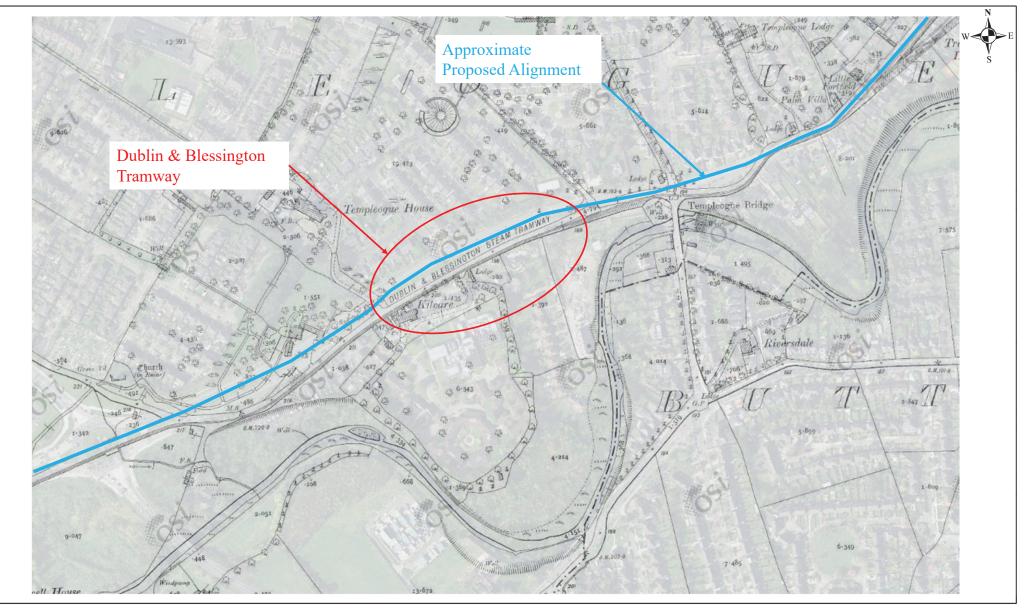
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to **City Centre Core Bus Corridor**

Mill Race - Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

Not to Scale

268401



ARUP

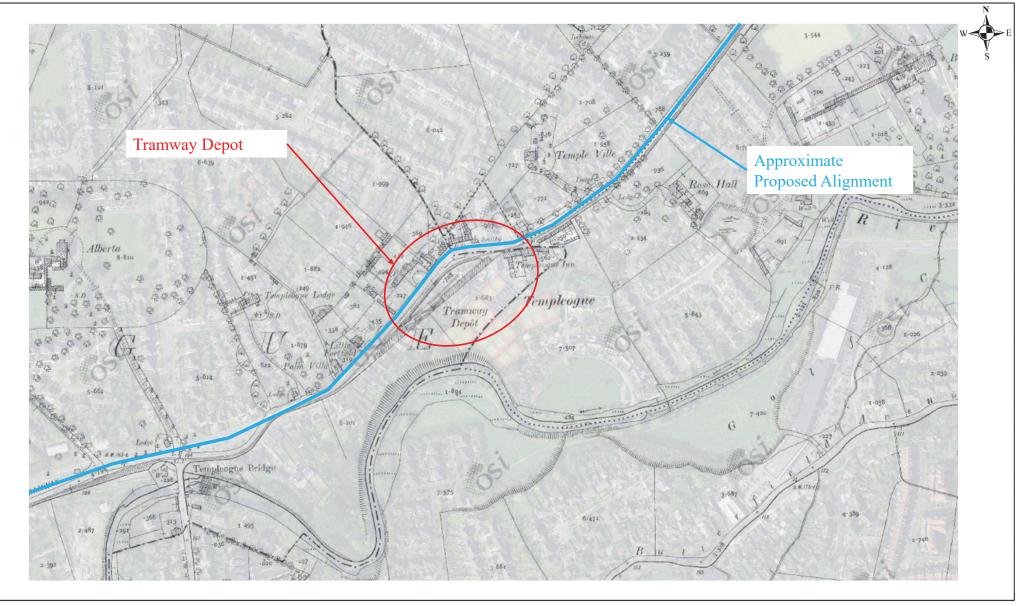
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to **City Centre Core Bus Corridor**

Dublin & Blessington Tramway -Historic Map 25 Inch (1888 - 1913)

Not to Scale

268401



ARUP

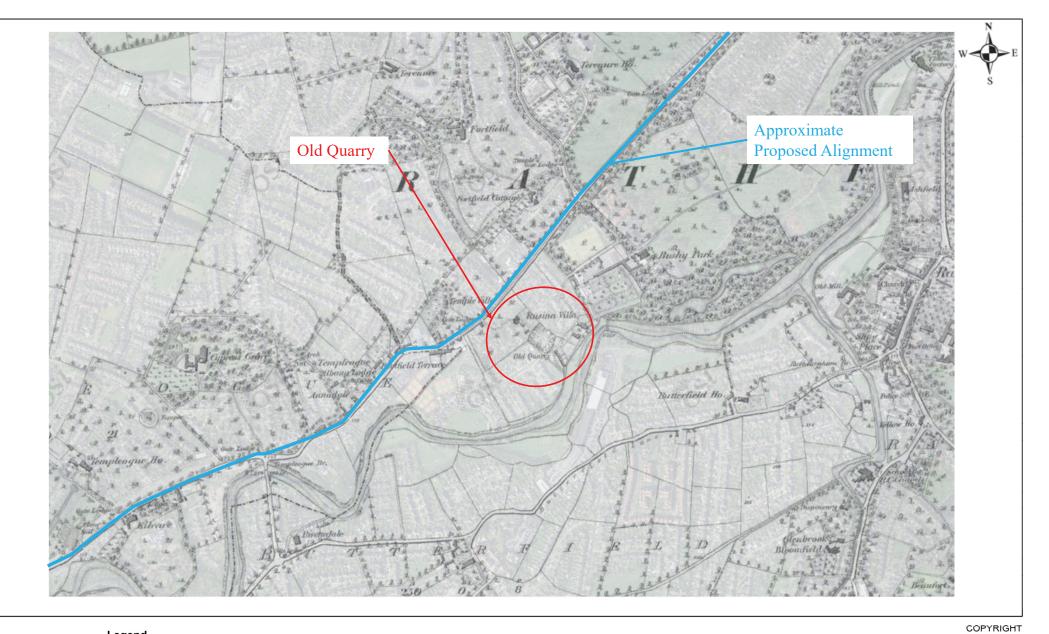
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

Tramway Depot -Historic Map 25 Inch (1888 - 1913)

Not to Scale

268401



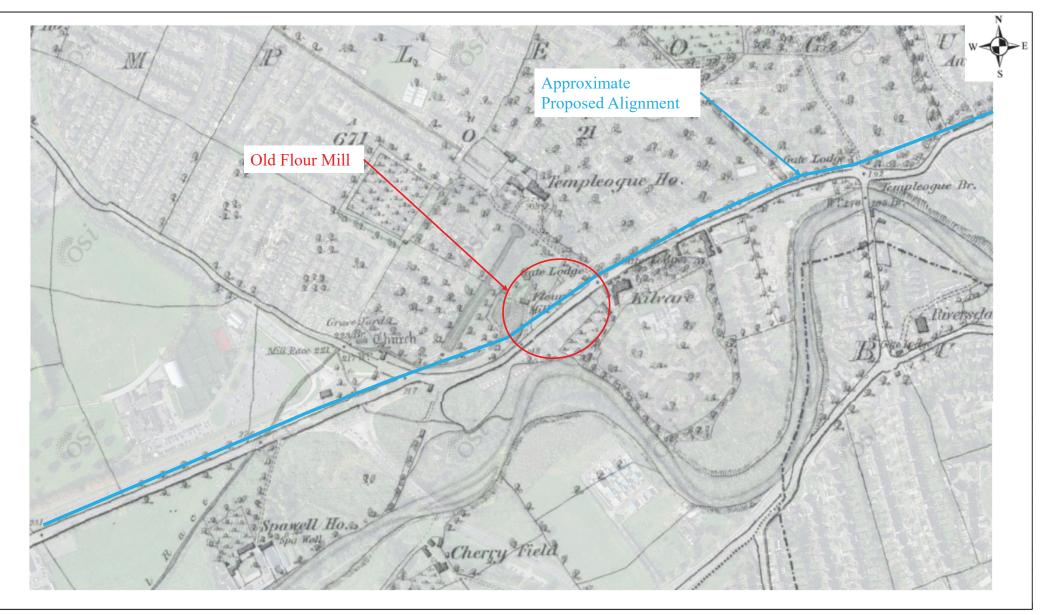
ARUP

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

Old Quarry -Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

Not to Scale

268401



ARUP

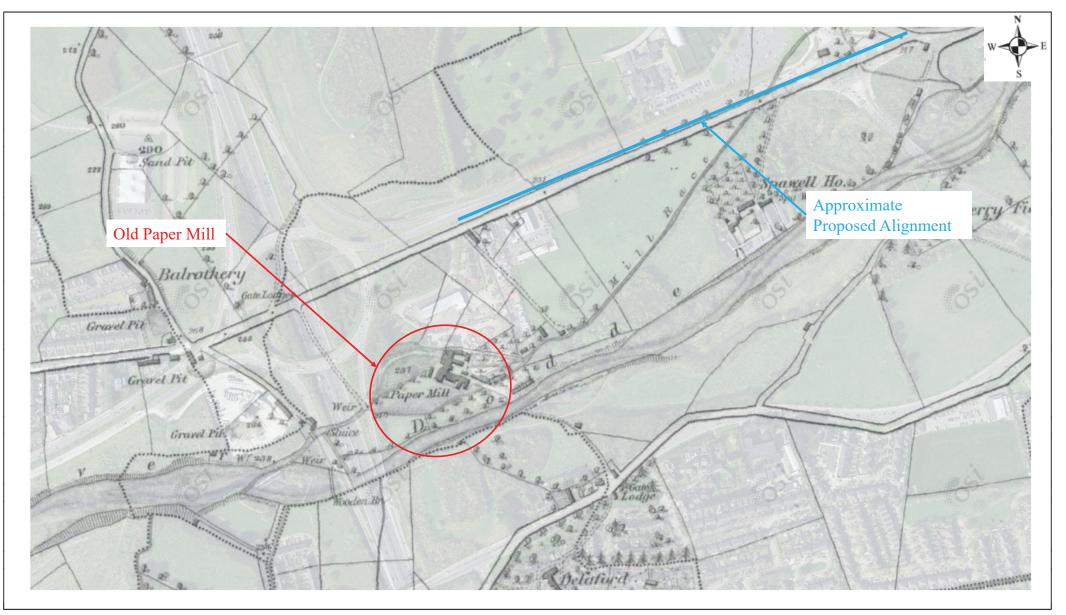
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

Old Flour Mill -Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

Not to Scale

268401



ARUP

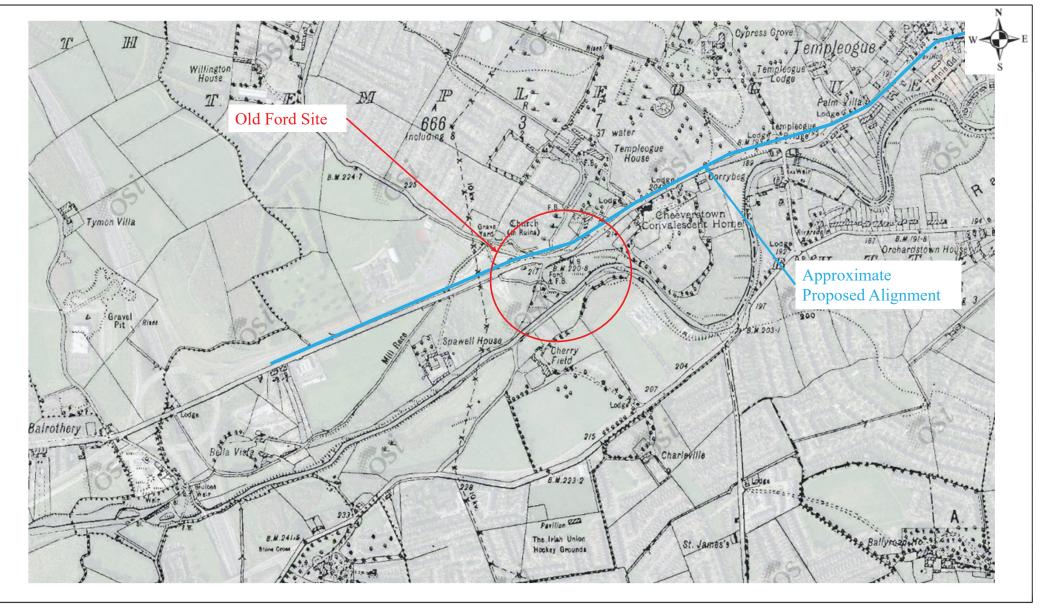
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

Old Paper Mill -Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

Not to Scale

268401



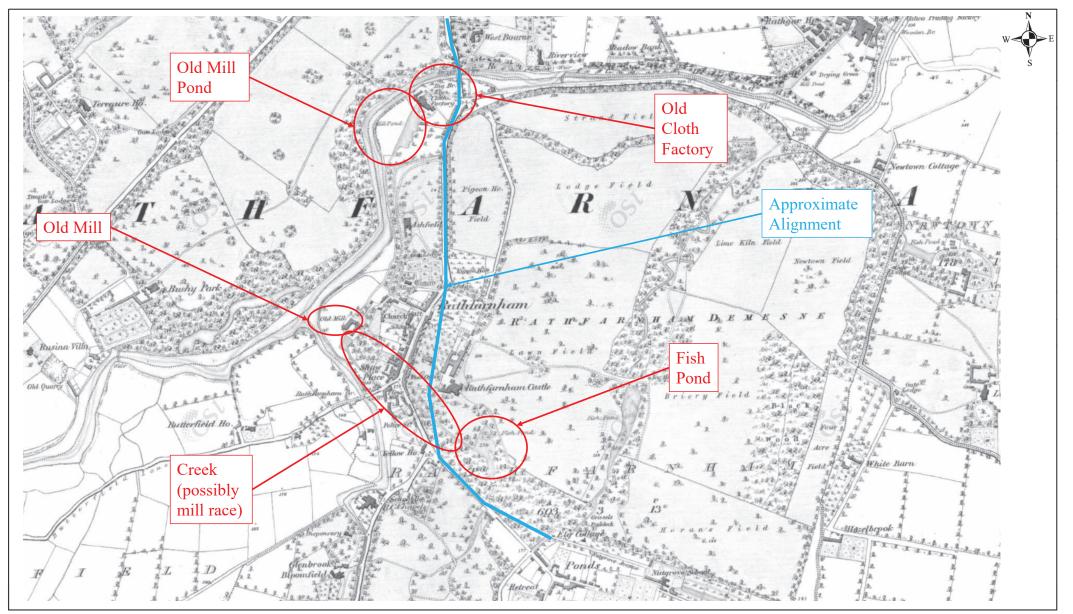
ARUP

COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Old Ford Site -6 Inch Cassini Map (1830 - 1930)

Not to Scale

268401



ARUP

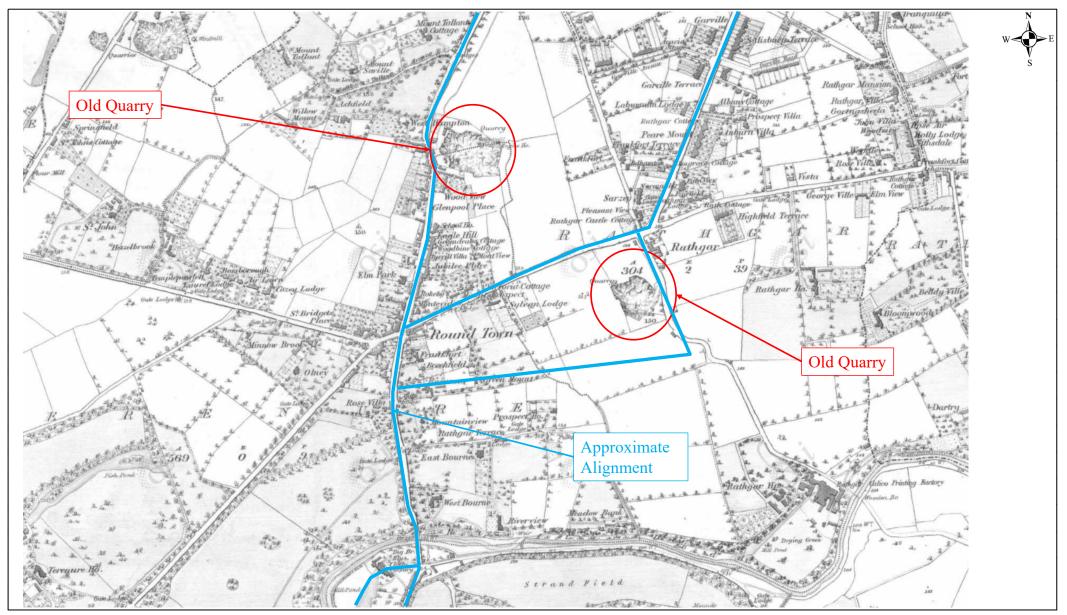
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to **City Centre Core Bus Corridor** Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

Not to Scale

FIGURE 11

268401



ARUP

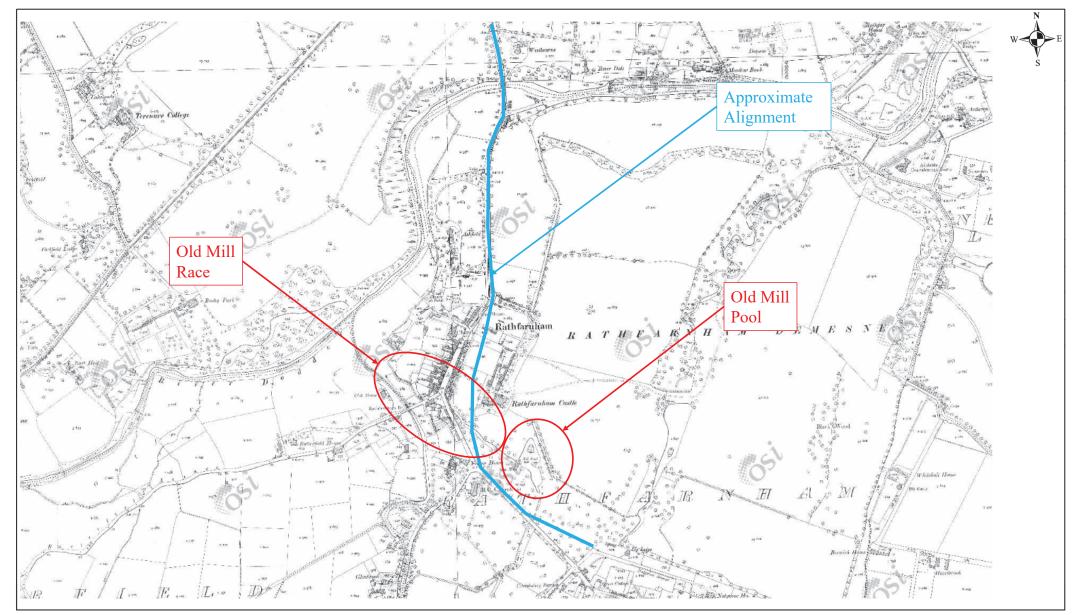
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City **Centre Core Bus Corridor**

Historic Map 6 Inch (1837 - 1842)

268401

Not to Scale



ARUP

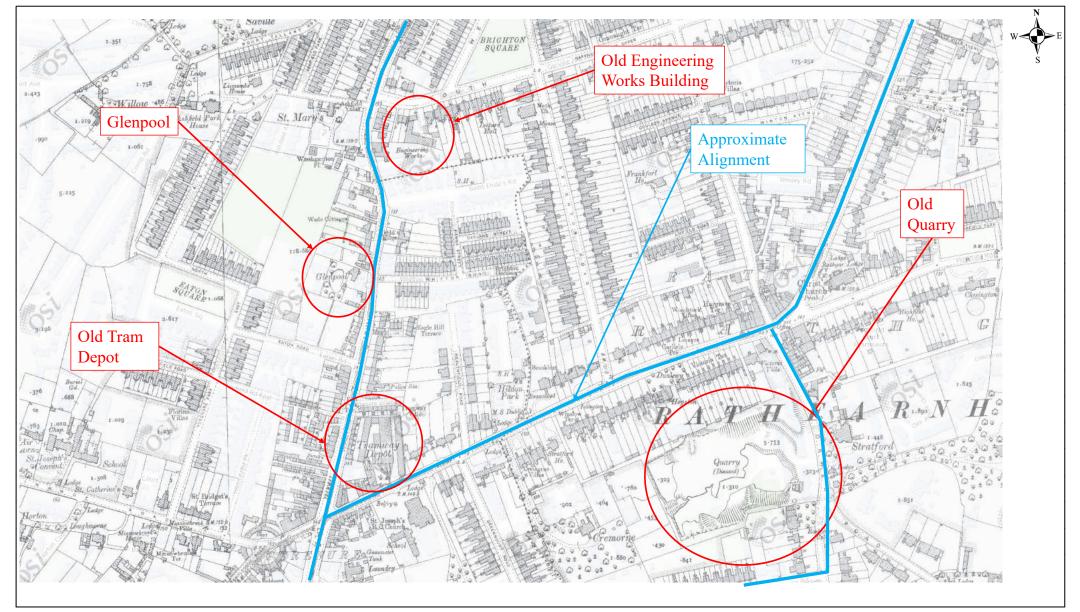
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

Historic Map 25 Inch (1888 - 1913)

268401

Not to Scale



COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City **Centre Core Bus Corridor**

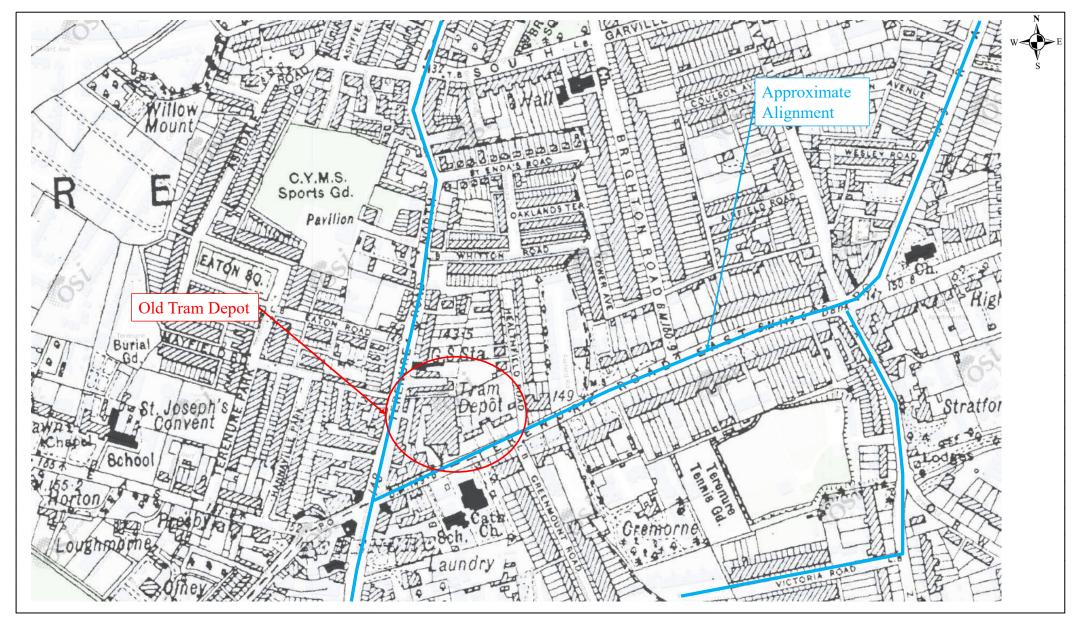
Historic Map 25 Inch (1888 - 1913)

268401

Not to Scale

FIGURE 14

ARUP



ARUP

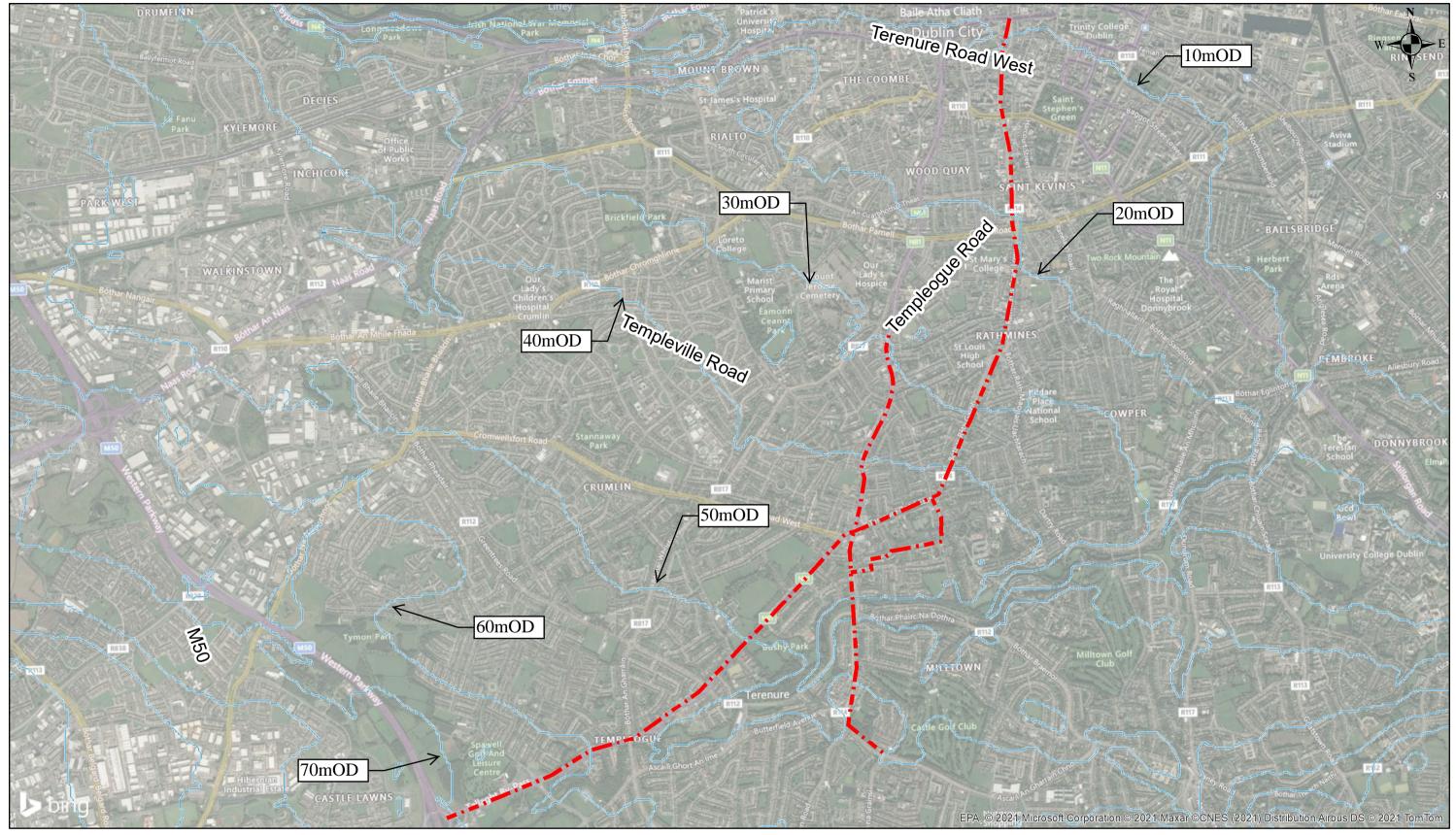
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor

6 Inch Cassini (1830 - 1930)

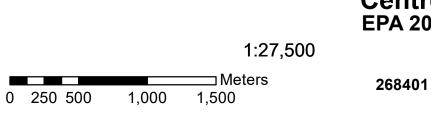
268401

Not to Scale



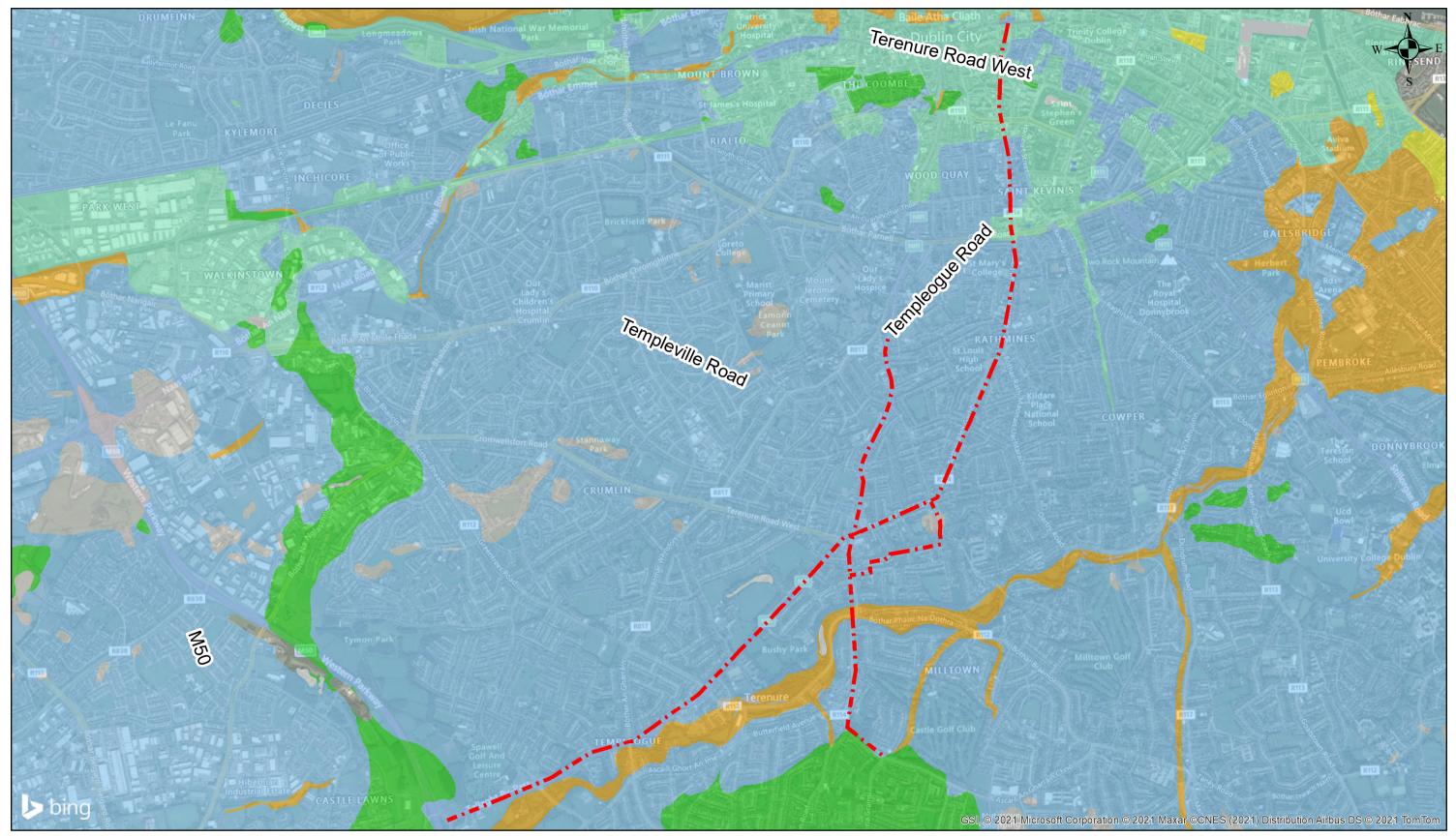
- • • Alignment

ARUP



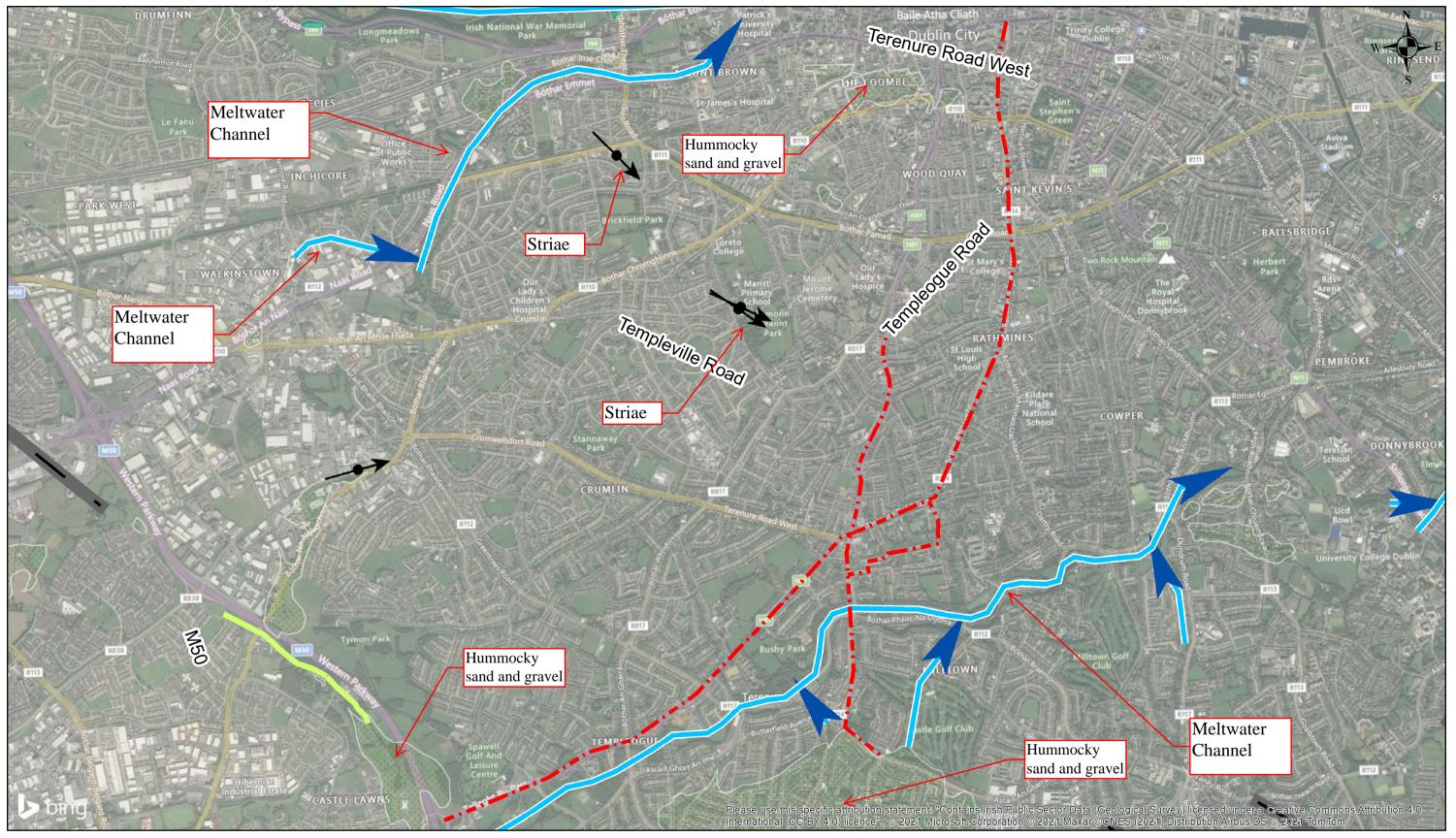
COPYRIGHT

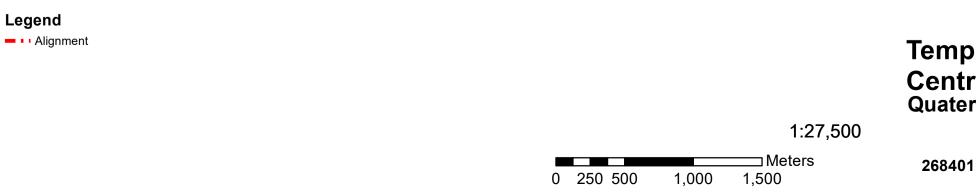
Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor EPA 20m Contour Map





Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Quaternary Sediments

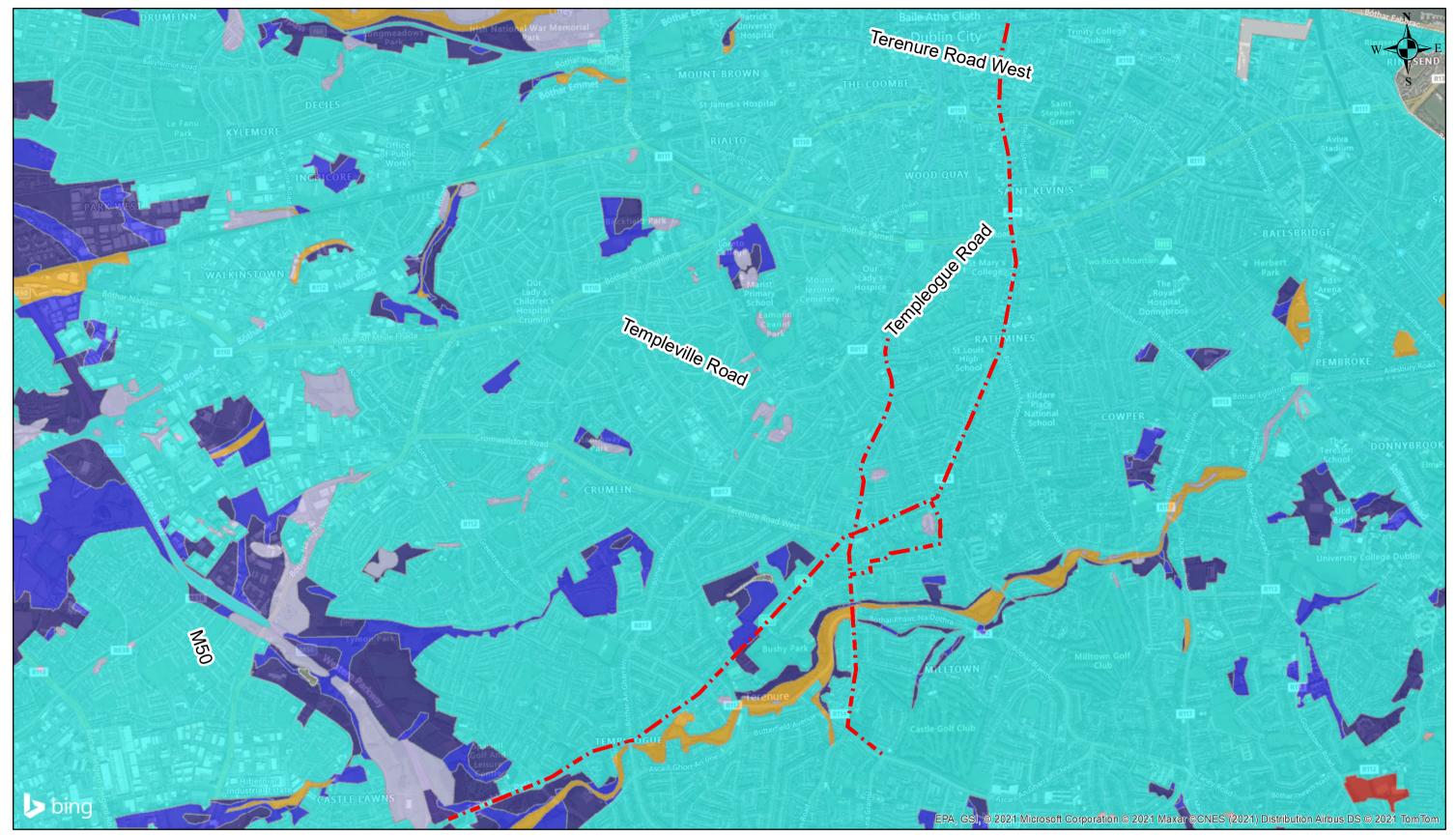




ARUP

COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Quaternary Geomorphology



ARUP

Alluvium BminDW - Till derived chiefly from limestone BminPD - Till derived chiefly from limestone BminSW - Bedrock at Surface - Calcareous Made Ground Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Groundwater Subsoils (Teagasc)

1:27,500 (

⊐Meters

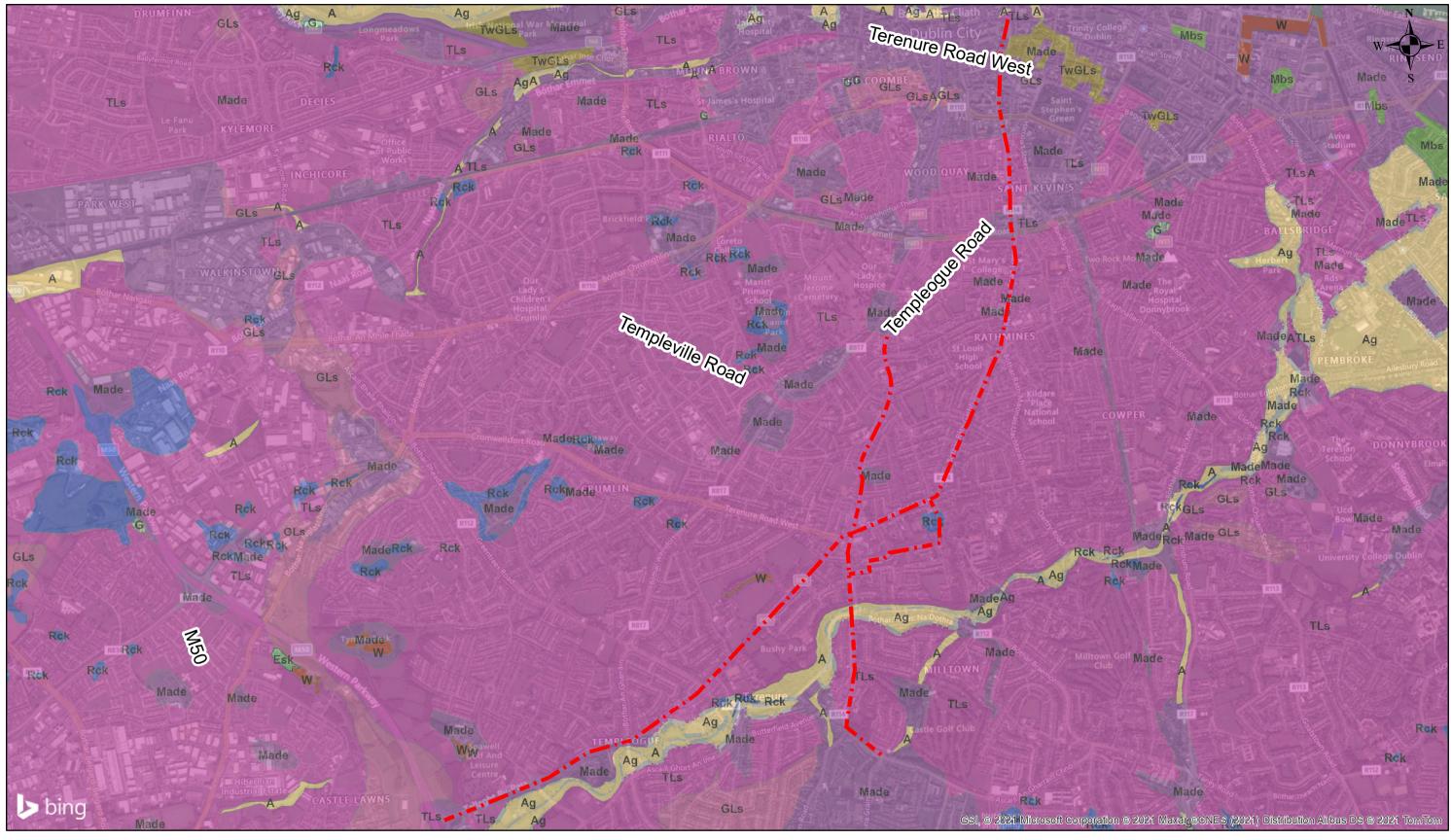
1,500

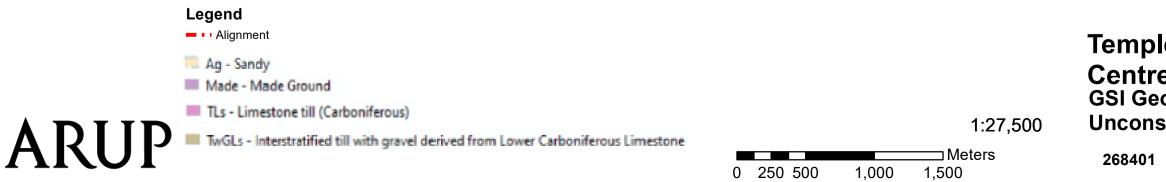
1,000

0 250 500

268401

COPYRIGHT





Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI GeoUrban Unconsolidated Sediments



ARU

- · · Alignment
- Strike and dip of bedding, right way up
- + Strike of vertical first foliation
- Bedrock Outcrops 100 ITM 2018
- Fault Lucan Formation
- Type 2p microcline porphyritic



⊐Meters

1,500

268401

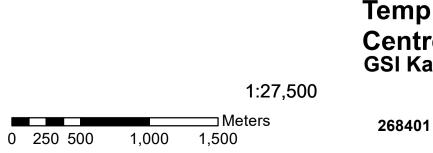
0 250 500 1,000 COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Bedrock Geology 100k



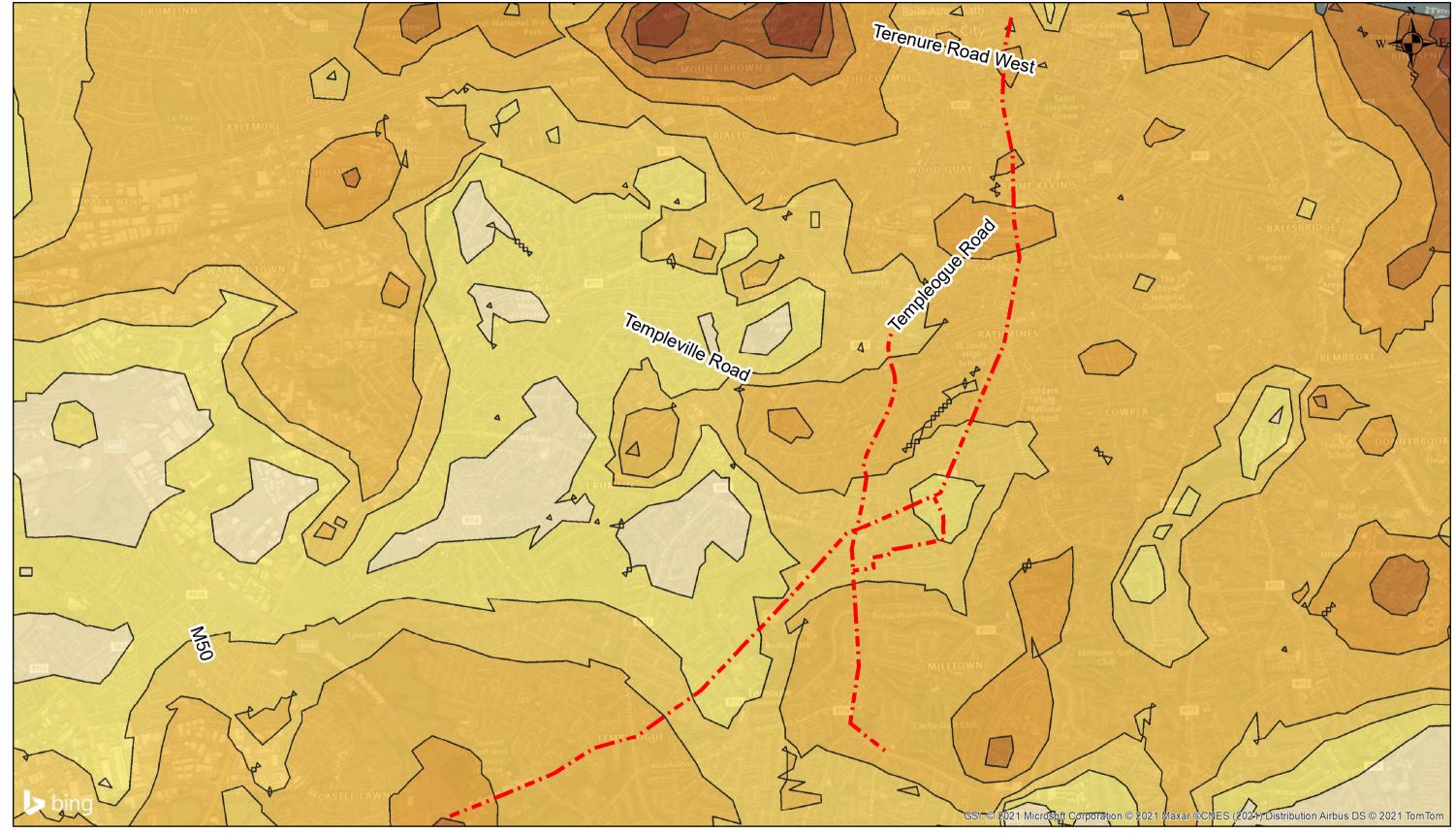
- • • Alignment Karst Landforms FTYPE KO Borehole ∇ Cave ARUP Dry Valley Enclosed Depression

K Spring Superficial Solution Features C Swallow Hole Turlough



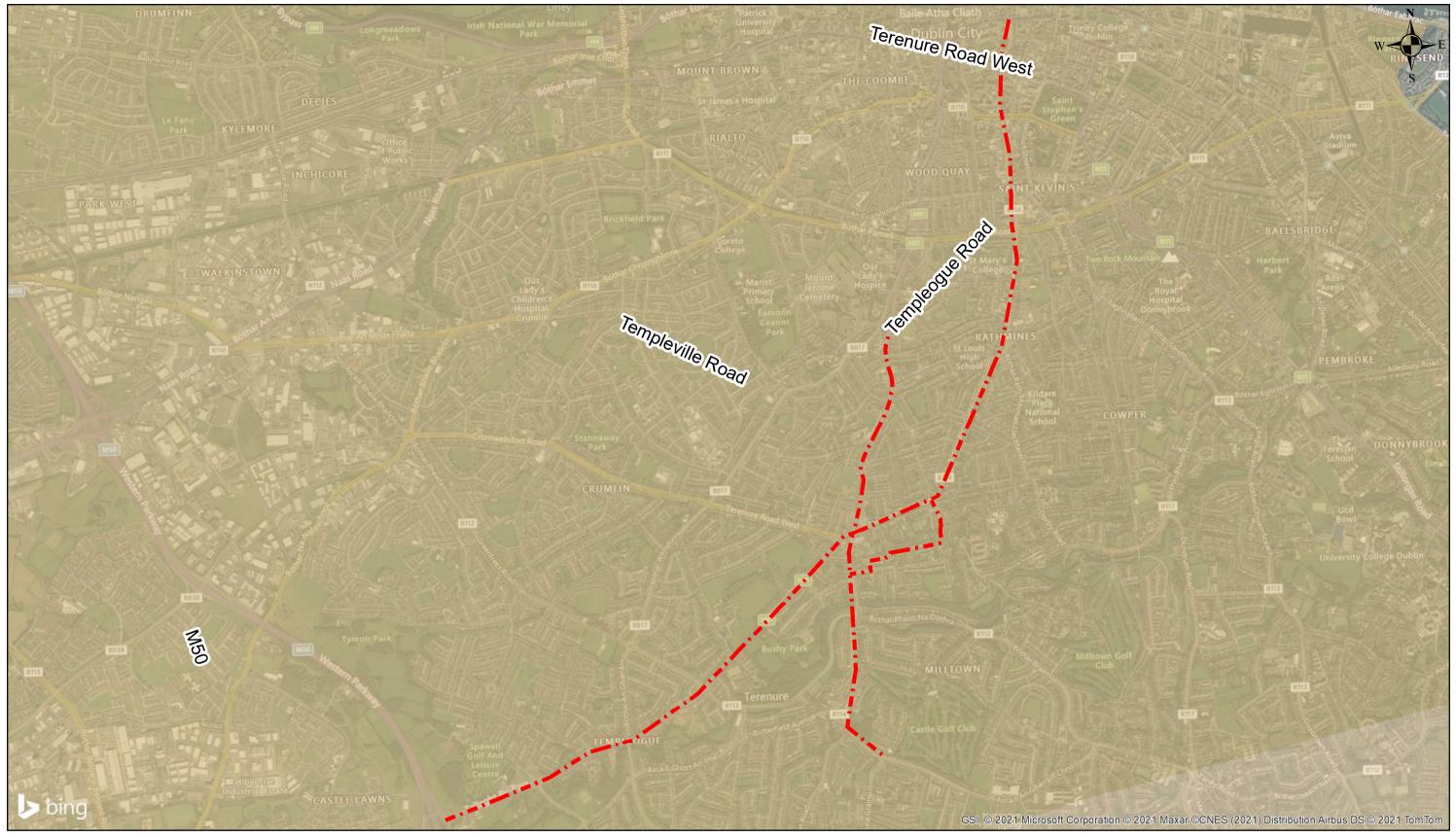
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Karst Features





Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI GeoUrban **Depth to Bedrock**



ARUP

- • Alignment LI - Locally Important Aquifer - Bedrock which is Moderately Productive only in Local Zones PI - Poor Aquifer - Bedrock which is Generally Unproductive except for Local Zones
 - Bedrock Aquifer Faults

1:27,500

⊐Meters

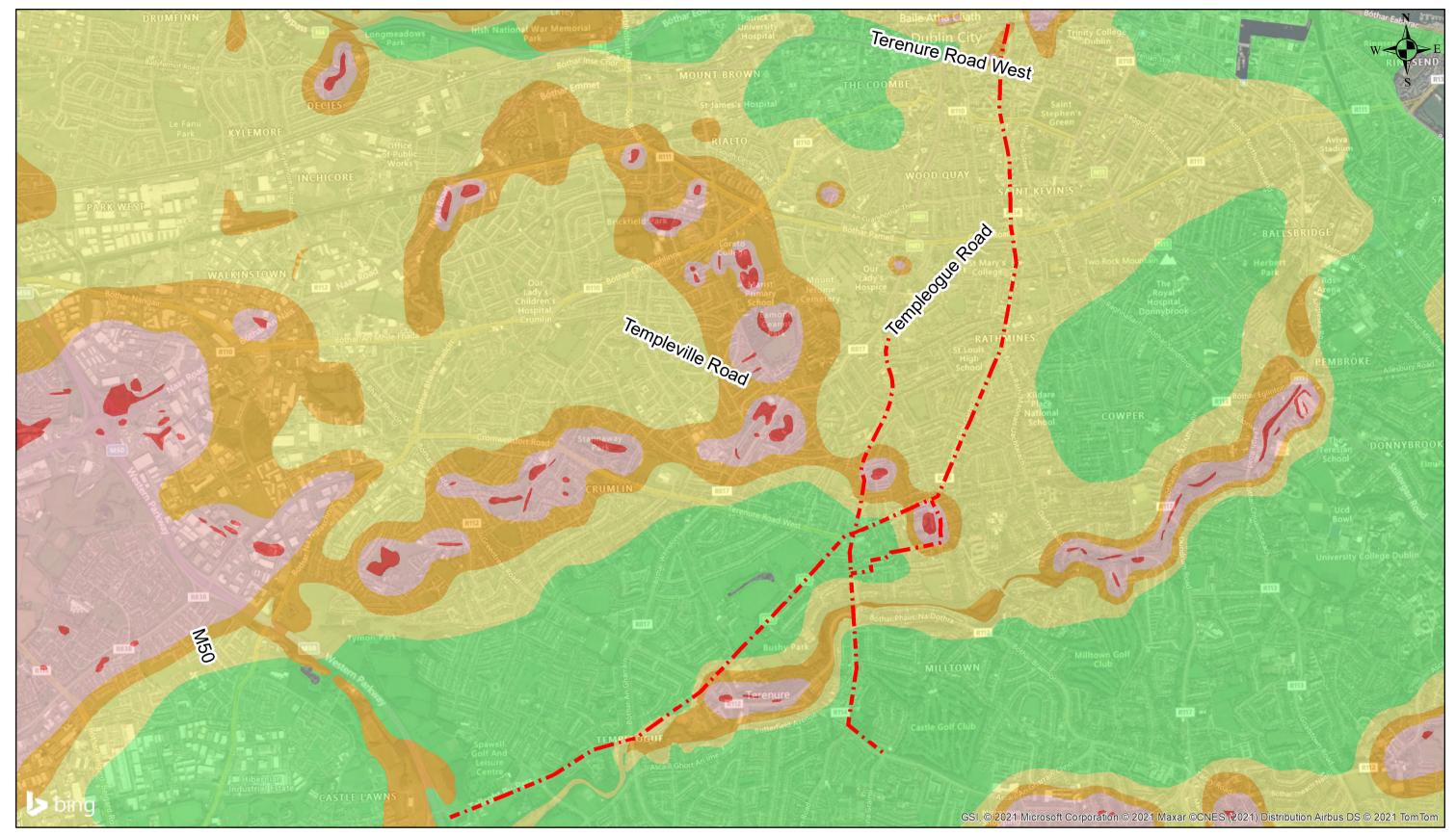
0 250 500 1,500 1,000

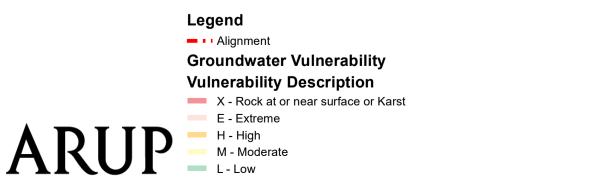
268401

COPYRIGHT

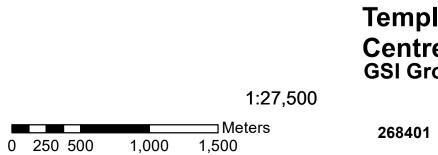
Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Groundwater Aquifer







🔲 W - Water



COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Groundwater Vulnerability





- · · Alignment

Groundwater Wells and Springs

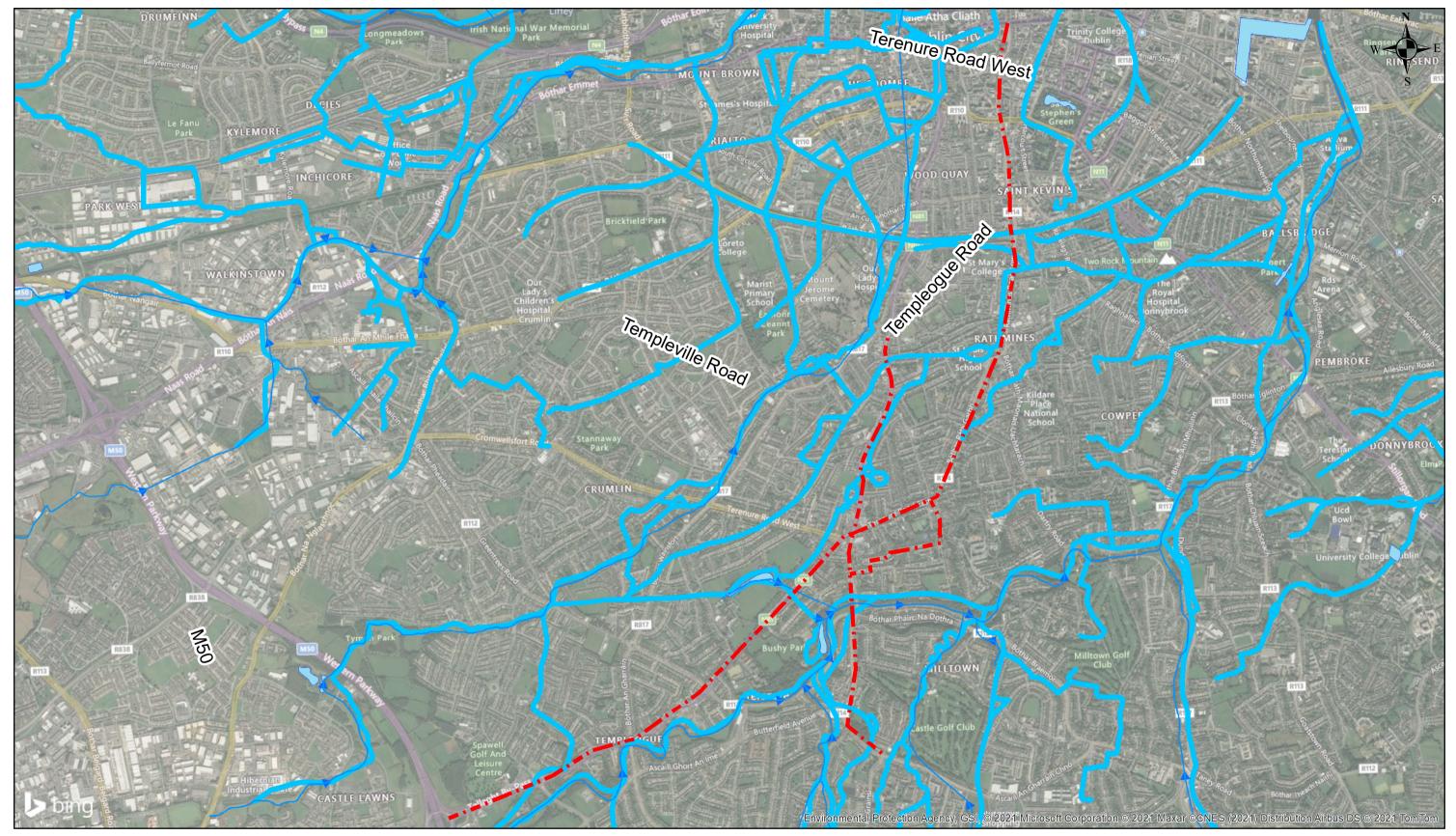
ARUP

1:27,500 ⊐Meters 1,000 1,500

268401

COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI GW Wells & Springs



1,000

Legend

ARUP

- · · Alignment

- River Network and River Flow Direction Arrows
- Lake Segments

Estimated Historic Rivers and Streams

Estimated Historic Rivers and Streams

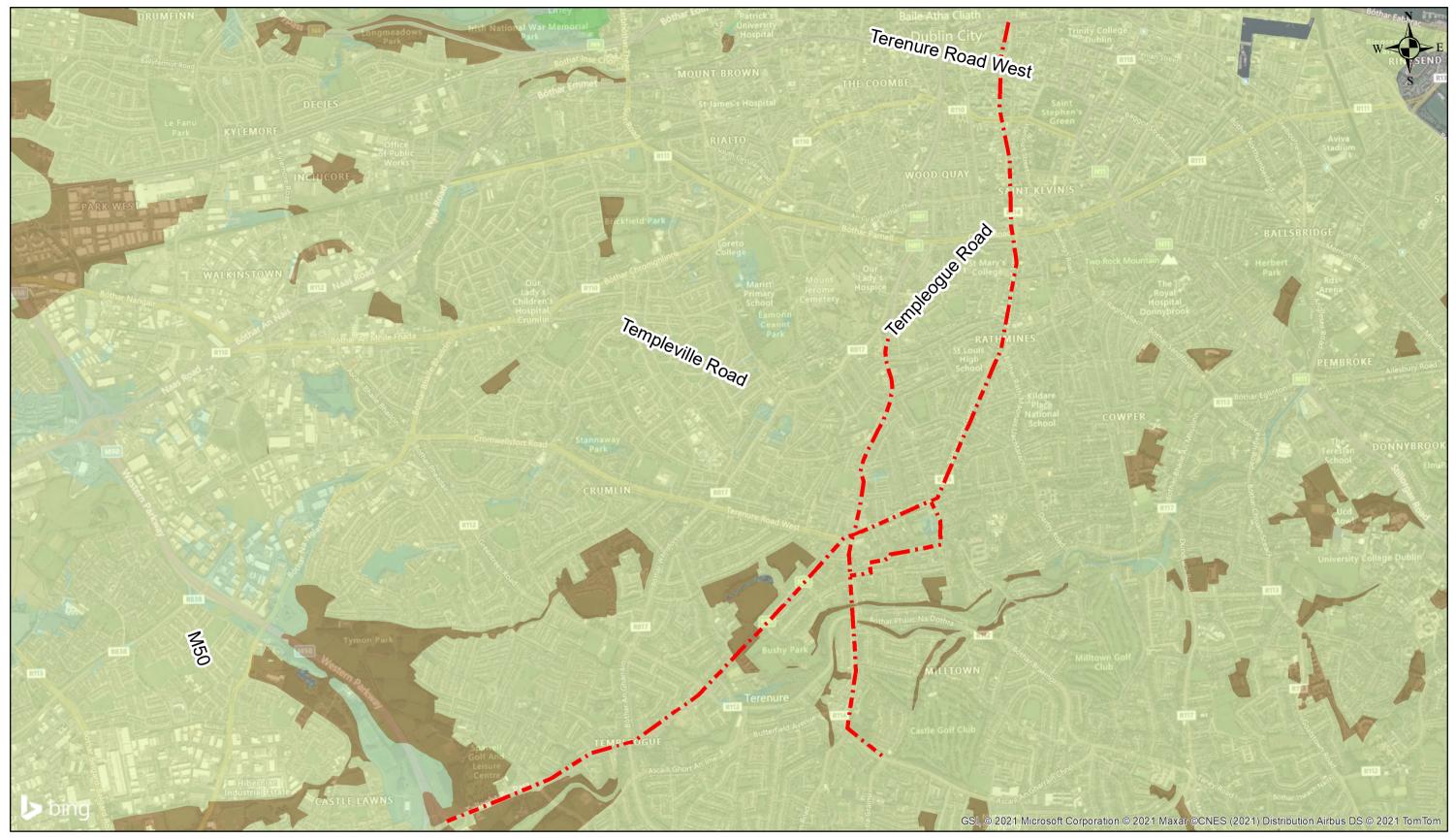
1:27,500 □Meters

1,500

268401

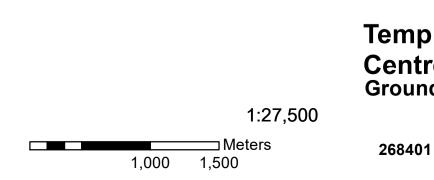
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor River of Dublin & **EPA Waterbodies**



- • • Alignment Groundwater Recharge Annual Recharge (mm) 0 1-50mm ARUP 51-100mm 101-150mm 151-200mm 201-250mm

251-300mm 901-1000mm 301-350mm — 1001-1400mm 351-400mm 💻 1401-2000mm 401-450mm — Water 451-500mm 501-550mm 551-600mm 601-700mm 701-800mm 801-900mm



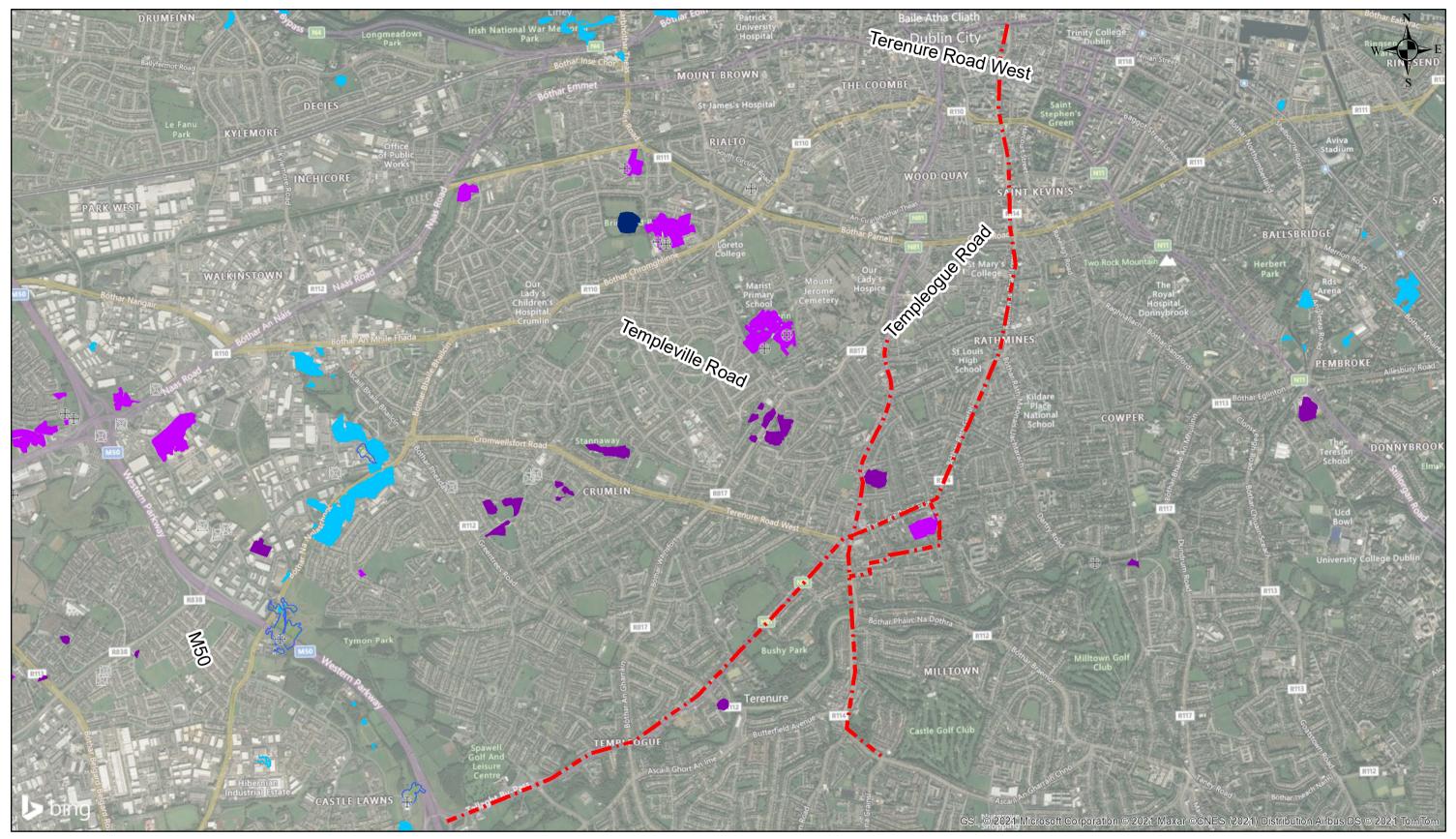
COPYRIGHT

Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Groundwater Recharge





Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Subsoil Permeablity



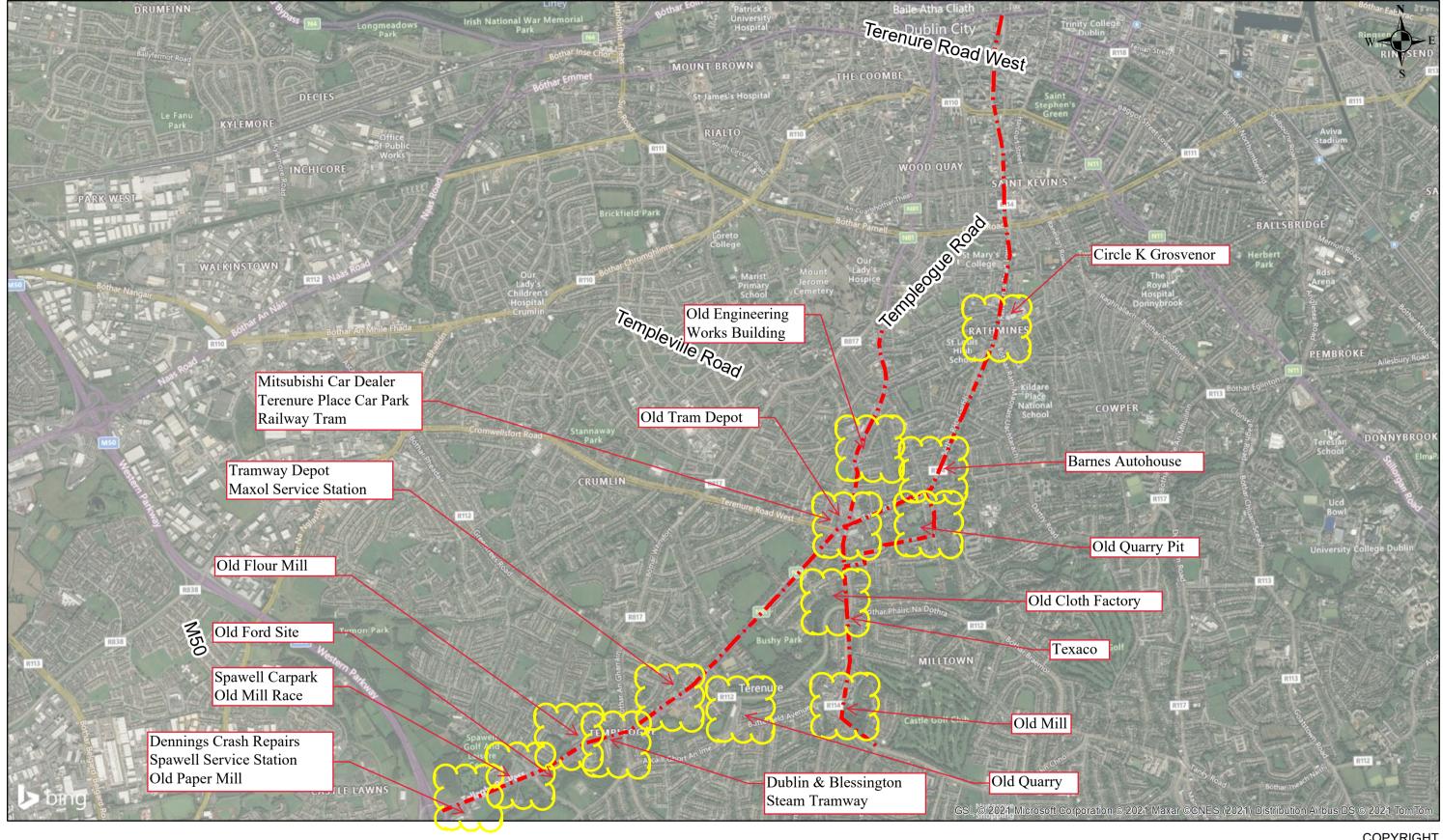


Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Active and Historic **Pits & Quarries**



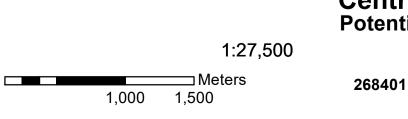


Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor GSI Mineral Localities



- · · Alignment

ARUP



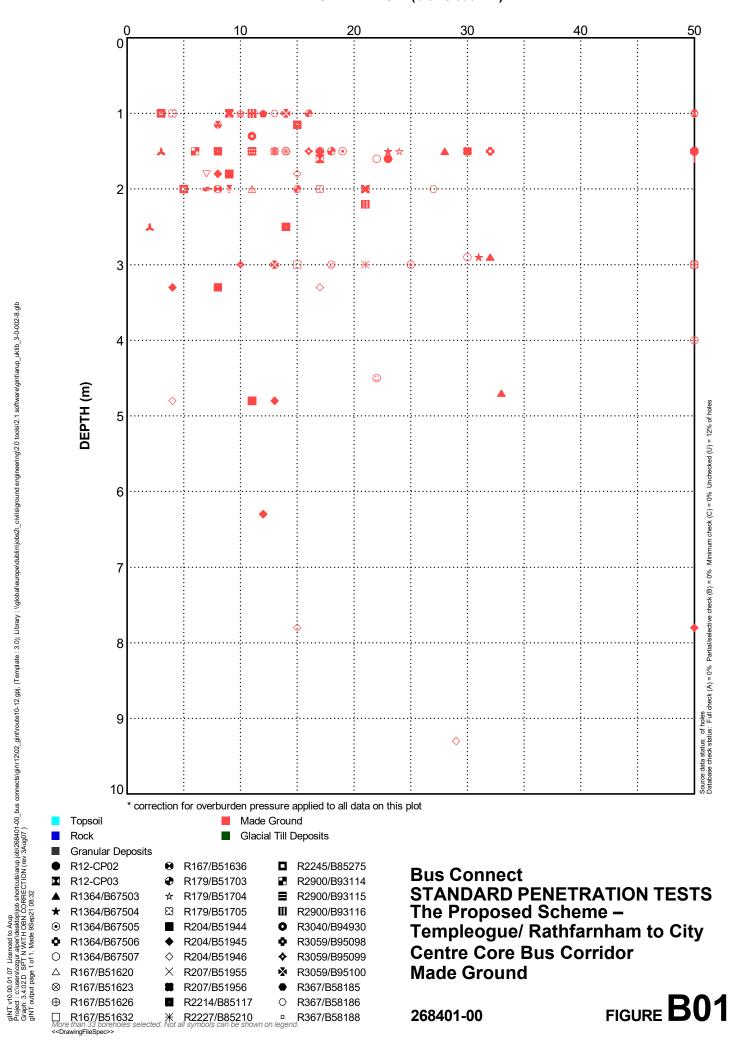
COPYRIGHT

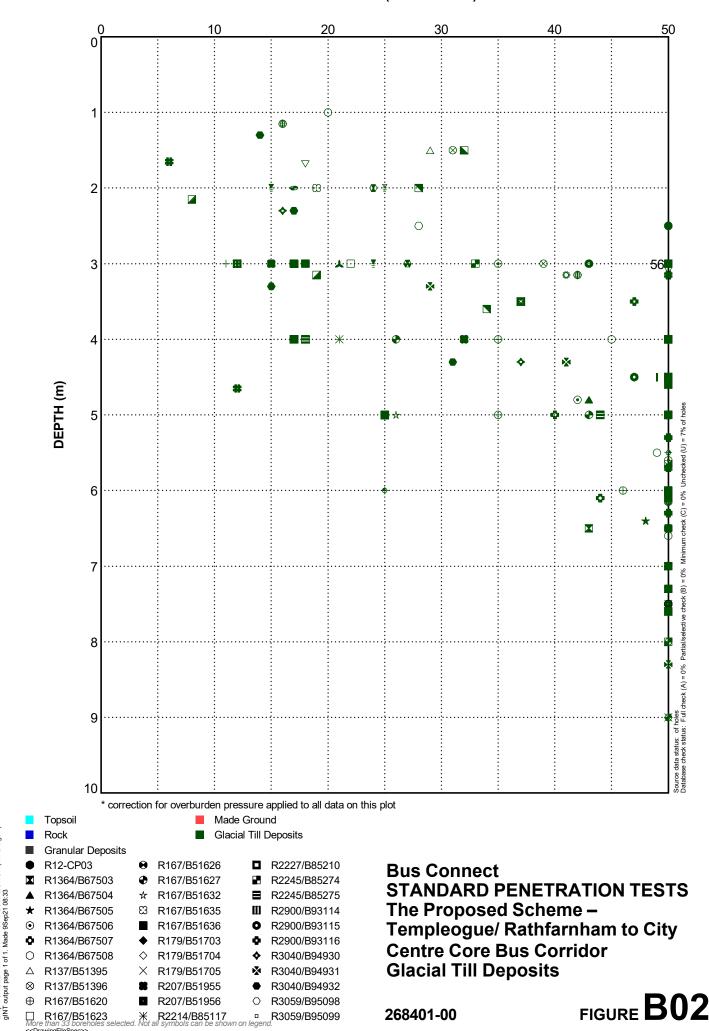
Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City **Centre Core Bus Corridor Potential Sources of Contamination**

Appendix B

In-Situ Testing Figures

B1





SPT N VALUE* (blows/300mm)

30 40 50 0 10 20 0 1 Ο \otimes 2 0 3 4 \oplus DEPTH (m) Minimum check (C) = 0% Unchecked (U) = 42% of holes 5 6 ۲ ø 7 Source data status: of holes _____ Bartial/selective check (B) = 0% Database check status: Full check (A) = 0% Partial/selective check (B) = 0% A 8 9 10 * correction for overburden pressure applied to all data on this plot Topsoil Made Ground Rock Glacial Till Deposits Granular Deposits **Bus Connect** R12-CP02 € R983/B62934 R12-CP03 **STANDARD PENETRATION TESTS** R167/B51620 The Proposed Scheme -R167/B51632 * Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City \odot R204/B51944 R3040/B94930 **Centre Core Bus Corridor** o R3040/B94931 Ο **Granular Deposits** \triangle R4883/B128727 ⊗ R669/B60532 output 0 R960/B62753 Į □ R962/B62763

SPT N VALUE* (blows/300mm)

usersiozguralperidesktólylob shortcutstaup.job/268401-00_bus connects/gin/12/02_gint/route10-12.gpj, (Template: 3.0); Library : \\global\europe\dublin\]obs2_civils\ground engineering\2.0 tools\2.1 software\gin\taup_uklib_3-0-002-8.gb 2022 SPT N.WTH OBN CORRECTION (rev. 3Augor 2022 T : Made 95ep21 0635 v10.00.01.07 3.4.02.D

<<DrawingFileSpec>>

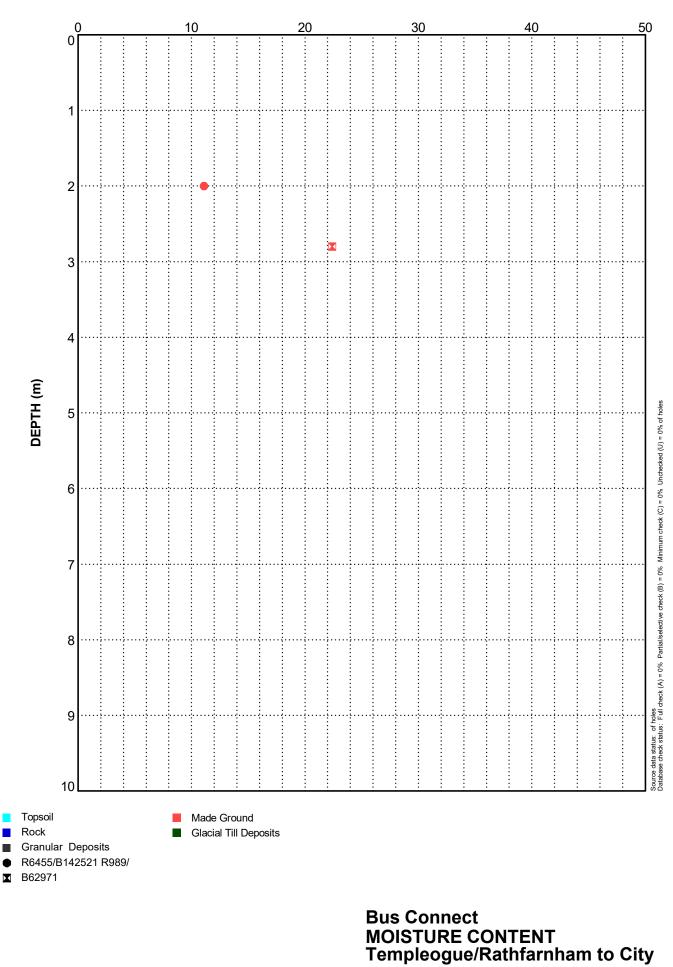
FIGURE **B03**

Appendix C

Laboratory Testing Figures

C1

MOISTURE CONTENT (%)



<<DrawingFileSpec>>

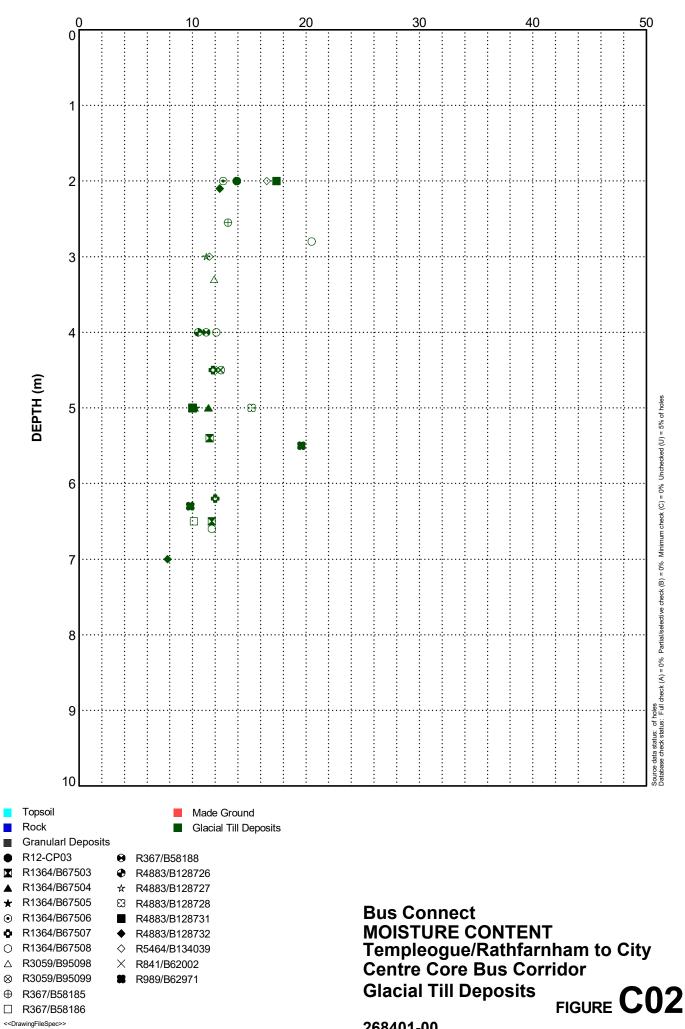
268401-00

Made Ground

Centre Core Bus Corridor

 $_{\text{FIGURE}}$ C01

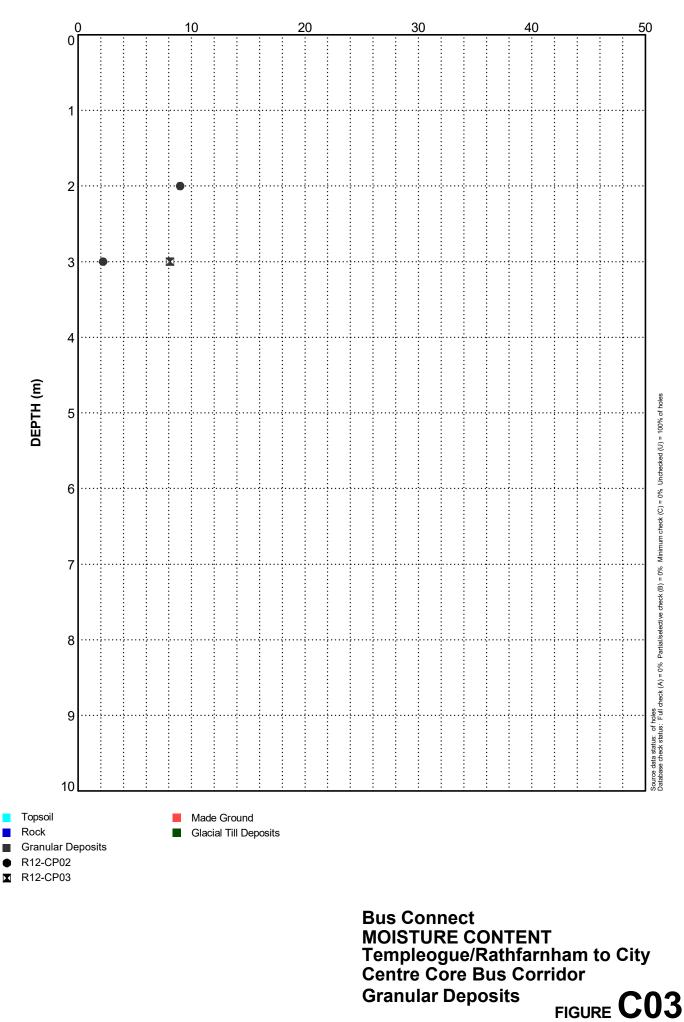
MOISTURE CONTENT (%)



268401-00

gINT

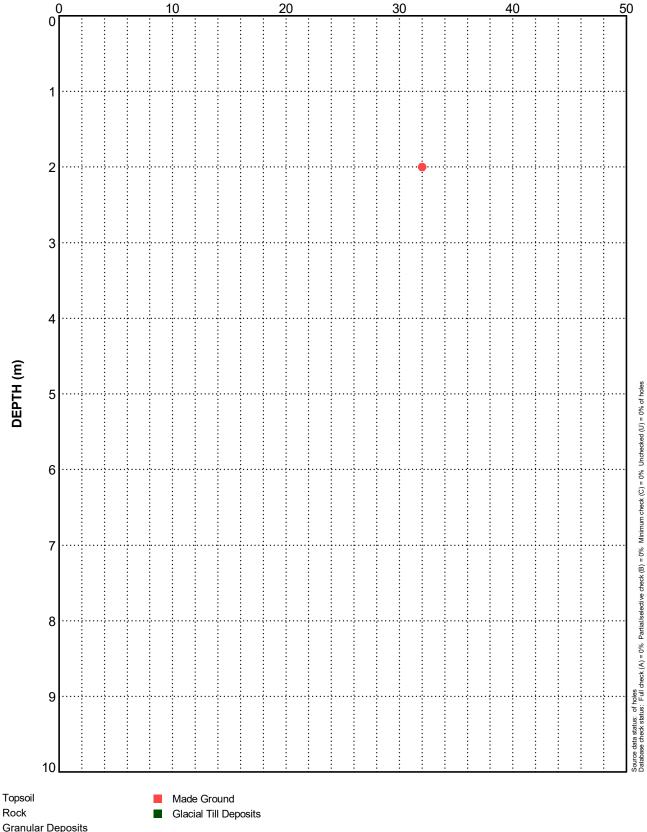
MOISTURE CONTENT (%)



gINT v10.00.01.07. Licenced to Aup Project : cuerestogram-periodeshop isobrately isobrametic juic 200, bus connects gint route 10-12.gpj, (Template : 3.0); Library :\\globalleurope\dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical\personal folders\ozgur alper\gintarup_uklib_3-0.002.8.gb Project : cuerestogrametic accuration is a connects gint 200_gint route 10-12.gpj, (Template : 3.0); Library :\\globalleurope\dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical\personal folders\ozgur alper\gintarup_uklib_3-0.002.8.gb Project : cuerestogrametic accuration is a connects gint 200_gint route 10-12.gpj, (Template : 3.0); Library :\\globalleurope\dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical\personal folders\ozgur alper\gintarup_uklib_3-0.002.8.gb gNT ontuc page 1 of 1. Mae 7.Jul2 11.131

<<DrawingFileSpec>>

LIQUID LIMIT (%)



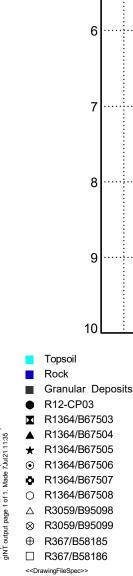
Granular Deposits R6455/B142521

> Bus Connect LIQUID LIMIT Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Made Ground FIGURE **C04**

gINT v10.00.01.07. Licenced to Aup Project : c:userstogar alperideskophots intercubiarup job/268401-00_bus connects/gin/12/02_gint/route10-12.gpj, (Temptate : 3.0); Library : \\globalteurope/dubini\jobs2_ civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical personal folders\ozgur alper\gintrarup_uklb_3-0-002-8 gb Project : c:userstogar alperideskop (1.0 LMIT (rev 8Febrit) gNT ontuct page 1 of 1. Made 7.Jul2 11.134

v10.00.01.07 Licenced to Arup d: Scuersfoogur alpeared to Arup 33.31.D. Lubrif (reskoppion) 33.31.D. Lubrif (reskoppion) autout page 1 of 1. Made 7.M121 11.35 output page 1 of 1. Made 7.M121 11.35 gINT v1 Project Graph: 3





9

10

Made Ground

Glacial Till Deposits

R367/B58188

R4883/B128726

R4883/B128727

R4883/B128728

R4883/B128731

R4883/B128732

R5464/B134039

 \times R841/B62002

Ĥ

Ð

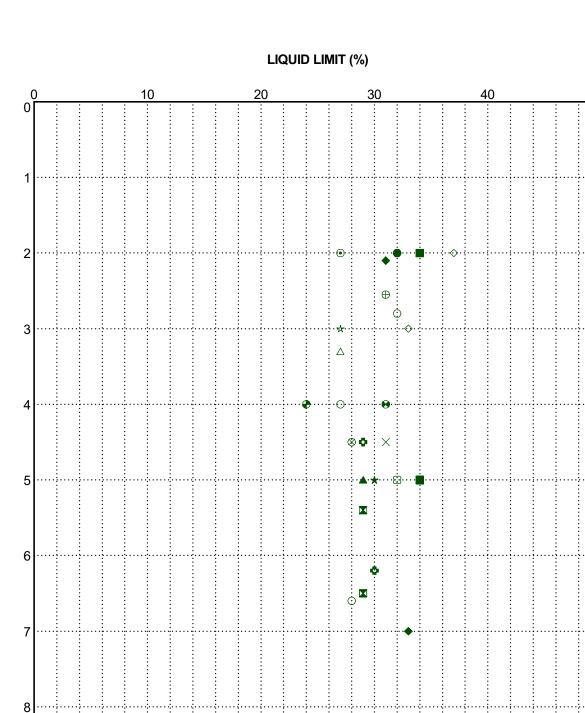
☆

83

٠

 \diamond

DEPTH (m)

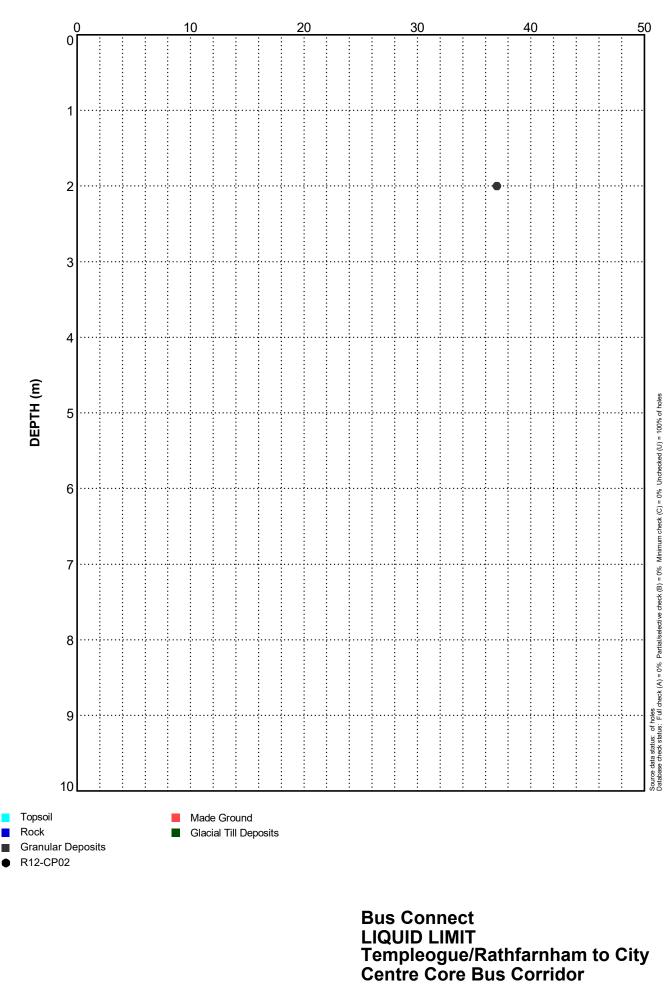


Minimum check (C) = 0% Unchecked (U) = 5% of holes Source data status: of holes Database check status: Full check (A) = 0% Partial/selective check (B) = 0%

50

Bus Connect LIQUID LIMIT Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor **Glacial Till Deposits** FIGURE C05

LIQUID LIMIT (%)



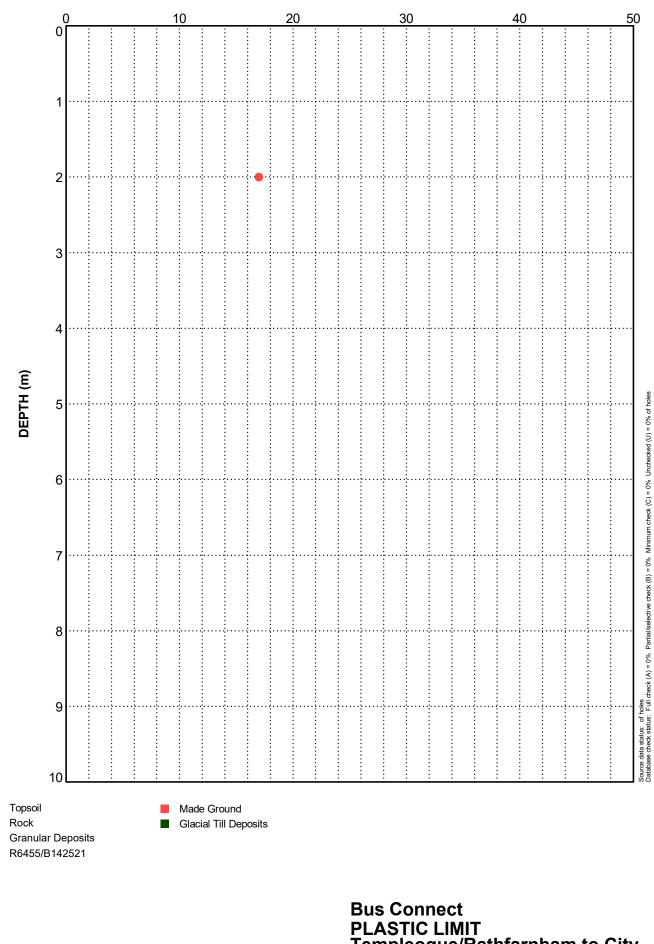
<<DrawingFileSpec>>

268401-00

Granular Deposits

FIGURE C06

PLASTIC LIMIT (%)



PLASTIC LIMIT Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Made Ground FIGURE **C07**

<<DrawingFileSpec>>

gINT v10.00.01.07. Licenced to Aup Proget: c:userstogur apendeskops instructubiarup job/268401-00_bus connects/gin/12/02_gint/route10-12.gpj, (Temptate: 3.0); Library : \\globalteurope/dubini\jobs2_ civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical personal folders\ozgur alpen\gintharup_uklb_3-0-002-8 gb 23:12.DP PLASTIC UMIT (ev 9F eb11) gNT output page 1 of 1. Made 7.Jul2 11:13

10 20 30 40 50 0 0 1 2 0 ¢ Ò 3 ÷ $\dot{\odot}$ Å 4 C ΧÒ ø DEPTH (m) 5 83 🔲 6 Ō Ċ 7 Source data status: of holes Database check status: Full check (A) = 0% Partial/selective check (B) = 0% 8 9 10 Topsoil Made Ground Rock Glacial Till Deposits Granular Deposits R12-CP03 R367/B58188 Ĥ R1364/B67503 Ð R4883/B128726 R1364/B67504 R4883/B128727 ☆ R1364/B67505 * 83 R4883/B128728 **Bus Connect** R1364/B67506 \odot R4883/B128731 PLASTIC LIMIT Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor R1364/B67507 ٠ R4883/B128732 o R1364/B67508 Ο \diamond R5464/B134039 R3059/B95098 \times R841/B62002 \bigtriangleup R3059/B95099 \otimes \oplus R367/B58185

PLASTIC LIMIT (%)

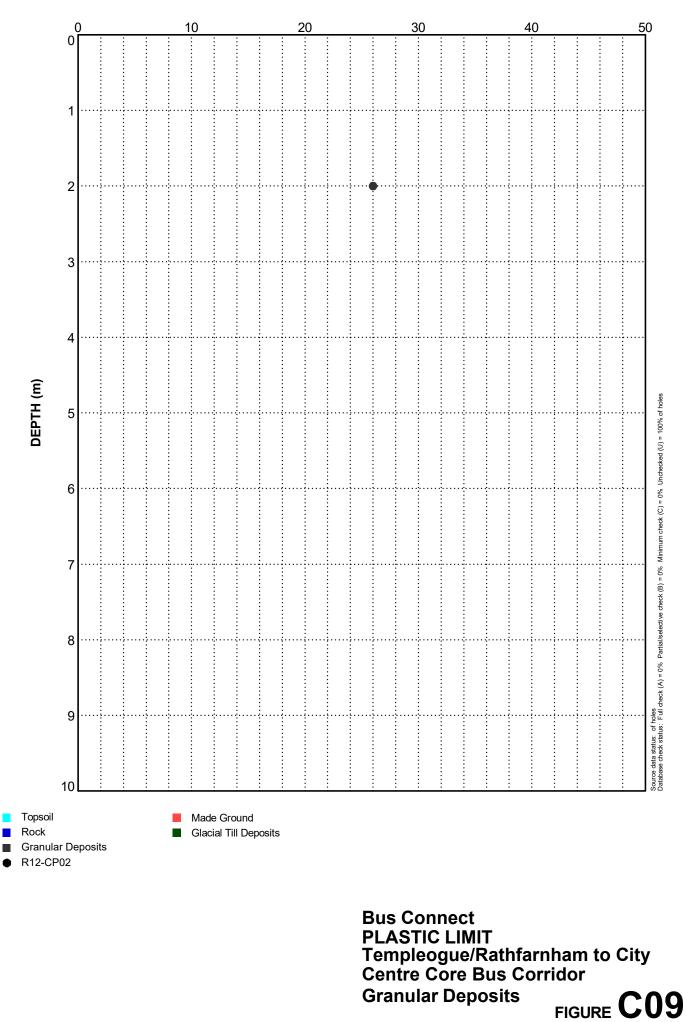
v10.00.01.07 Licenced to Arup ad: scuestosograf peridesking pob/268401-00_bus connects/girkr12/02_gin/troute10-12.gpj, (Temptate: 3.0); Library :\\globalleurope\dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical\personal folders\ozgur alpet\ginfarup_uklib_3-0-002-8.glb in: 3.3.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) 3.3.3.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) 3.3.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) 3.3.12.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) 3.3.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) 3.3.13.12.D PLASTIC LIMIT (evolve) gINT v1 Project Graph: gINT ou

□ R367/B58186 <<DrawingFileSpec>>

Glacial Till Deposits FIGURE C08

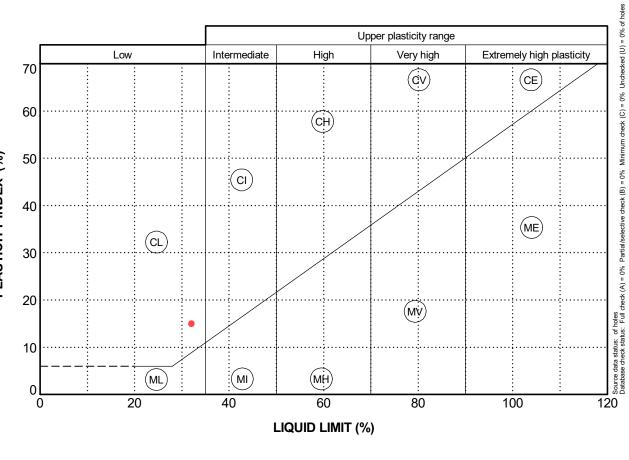
Minimum check (C) = 0% Unchecked (U) = 5% of holes

PLASTIC LIMIT (%)



gINT v10.00.01.07. Licenced to Aup Proget: c:userstogur apendeskophob shortcublaup job/268401-00_bus connects/gi/r12/02_gint/route10-12.gpj, (Temptate : 3.0); Library : \\globalteurope/dublini\jobs2_ civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical personal folders\ozgur alpen\gintraup_uklb_3-0-002-8 gb 23.31.21.21.PLASTIC UMIT (ev 9F eb11) gNT output page 1 of 1. Made 7.Jul2 11:40

<<DrawingFileSpec>>

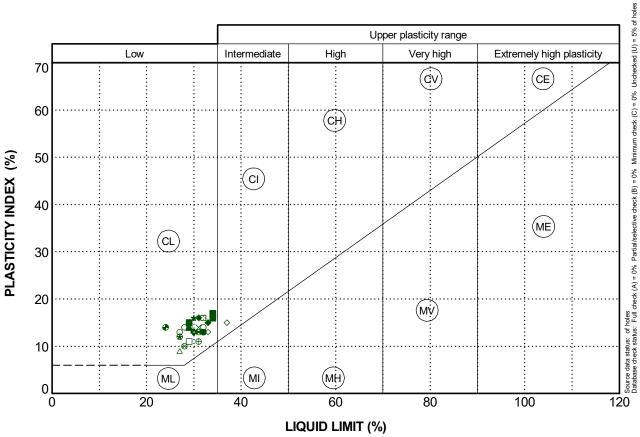


Made GroundGlacial Till Deposits

Bus Connect PLASTICITY CHART Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Made Ground FIGURE **C10**

<<DrawingFileSpec>>

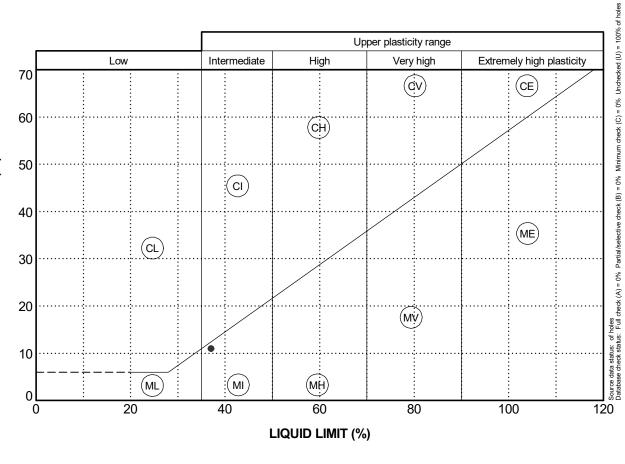
aINT output





Bus Connect PLASTICITY CHART Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor **Glacial Till Deposits** FIGURE C11

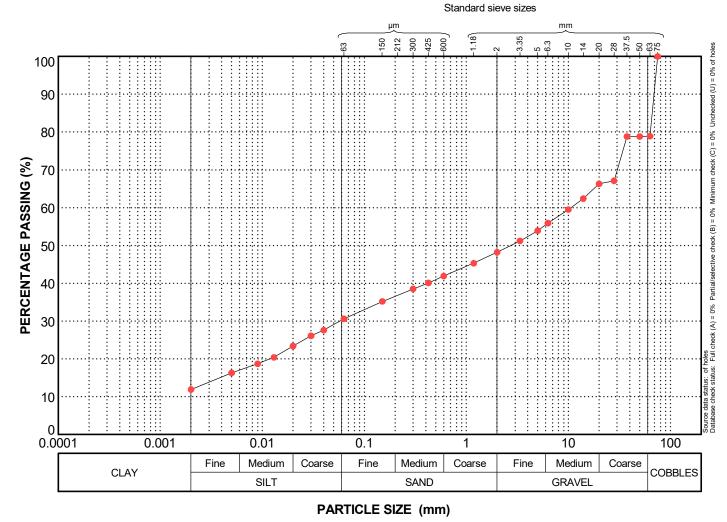




Made GroundGlacial Till Deposits

Bus Connect PLASTICITY CHART Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Granular Deposits FIGURE **C12**

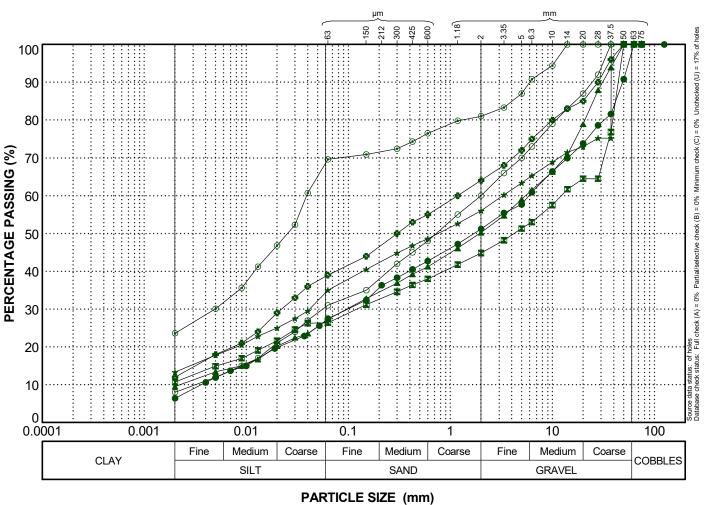
Project : c./usersloog unable desktop/job short cutstaup job/268401-00 bus connects/gir/r12(02_gin/troute10-12.gp), (Template : 3.0); Library : \\globalteurope\dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technicaltpersonal folders\ozgur alper\gintlarup_ukllb_3-0-002-8.gb Graph: 3.331 PSD [SORTED BY TEST WITH COLOUR (rev 9Feb11.) gINT output page 1 of 1. Made 7.ul/21 11:45



• R4883/B128727, 2.00m

Topsoil
 Made Ground
 Rock
 Glacial Till Deposits
 Granular Deposits

Bus Connect PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Made Ground 268401-00 FIGURE C13



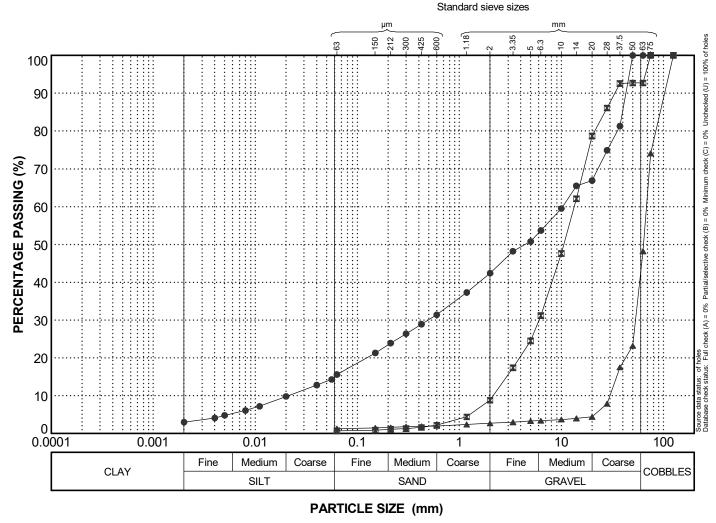
- R12-CP03, 2.00m
- R4883/B128728, 3.00m
- ▲ R4883/B128731, 7.00m
- ★ R4883/B128732, 4.00m
- R5464/B134039, 2.00m
- R6455/B142521, 3.00m
- O R6455/B142521, 4.00m

Topsoil
 Made Ground
 Rock
 Glacial Till Deposits
 Granular Deposits

Bus Connect PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Glacial Till Deposits 268401-00 FIGURE C14



Project : c.Userslozgur.alperidestropijob shortcusharup job/268401-00. bus connects/gir/12/02_gint/route10-12.gpj, (Temptate : 3.0); Library :\\globaleurope/dublin\jobs2_civils\ground engineering\1.0 technical\personal folders\ozgur alpen\gint\arup_uklb_3-0.002.8.gb Graph: 3.331 PSD (SORTED BY TEST WITH COLOUR (rev 9Feb11) g\NT output page 1 of 1, Made 7.ul/211147



- R12-CP02, 2.00m
- R12-CP02, 3.00m
- ▲ R12-CP03, 3.00m

Topsoil
 Made Ground
 Rock
 Glacial Till Deposits
 Granular Deposits

Bus Connect PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION Templeogue/Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Granular Deposits 268401-00 FIGURE C15

Appendix D

Factual Ground Investigation Report

D1

National Transport Authority Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme

Factual Ground Investigation Report

268401-00

Issue | 6 January 2023

This report takes into account the particular instructions and requirements of our client. It is not intended for and should not be relied upon by any third party and no responsibility is undertaken to any third party.

Job number 268401-00

Ove Arup & Partners Ireland Ltd

Arup 50 Ringsend Road Dublin 4 D04 T6X0 Ireland www.arup.com

ARUP

Document verification



 \checkmark

Job title		Templeogue Corridor Sc	e/ Rathfarnham to Ci heme	Job number 268401-00					
Document tit	e	Factual Gro	und Investigation Re	File reference					
Document ref	•	268401-00							
Revision Date Filename			BCIDC-ARP-ERW		-RP-CE-0001.docx				
Final Draft	29 Sep 2021	Description	Checks and reviews limited to Quality Assurance. Techn content assumed to be correct and responsibility of contra appointed by NTA						
			Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by				
		Name	Ground Investigation Ireland	Ozgur Alper	David Collins				
		Signature							
Final Draft	4 Feb	Filename	BCIDC-ARP-ERW_GI-1012_XX_00-RP-CE-0001.docx						
T mar Drait	2022	Description	Checks and reviews limited to Quality Assurance. Tech content assumed to be correct and responsibility of cont appointed by NTA						
			Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by				
		Name	Ground Investigation Ireland	Ozgur Alper	David Collins				
		Signature							
Issue	6 Jan	Filename	BCIDC-ARP-ERW_GI-1012_XX_00-RP-CE-0001.dod						
	2023	Description	Final Issue						
			Prepared by	Checked by					
		Name	Ground Investigation Ireland	Ozgur Alper	David Collins				
		Signature		O.Mpor-	David Collins				

Issue Document verification with document



Catherinestown House, Hazelhatch Road, Newcastle, Co. Dublin. D22 YD52

Tel: 01 601 5175 / 5176 Email: info@gii.ie Web: www.gii.ie

Ground Investigations Ireland Bus Connect Detailed Stage 1 Lot 1 Route 12 National Transport Authority Ground Investigation Report April 2021



Directors: Fergal McNamara (MD), James Lombard, Conor Finnerty, Aisling McDonnell & Barry Sexton Ground Investigations Ireland Limited | Registered in Ireland Company Regsitration No.: 405726



Catherinestown House, Hazelhatch Road, Newcastle, Co. Dublin. D22 YD52

Tel: 01 601 5175 / 5176 Email: info@gii.ie Web: www.gii.ie

DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

Project Title	Bus Connect Detailed Stage 1 Lot 1
Engineer	Arup
Client	ΝΤΑ
Project No	9754-07-20 R12
Document Title	Ground Investigation Report

Rev.	Status	Author(s)	Reviewed By	Approved By	Office of Origin	Issue Date
А	Draft	M Sutton	A McDonnell	A McDonnell	Dublin	16 March 2021
В	Final	M Sutton	A McDonnell	A McDonnell	Dublin	01 April 2021

Ground Investigations Ireland Ltd. present the results of the fieldworks and laboratory testing in accordance with the specification and related documents provided by or on behalf of the client The possibility of variation in the ground and/or groundwater conditions between or below exploratory locations or due to the investigation techniques employed must be taken into account when this report and the appendices inform designs or decisions where such variation may be considered relevant. Ground and/or groundwater conditions may vary due to seasonal, man-made or other activities not apparent during the fieldworks and no responsibility can be taken for such variation. The data presented and the recommendations included in this report and associated appendices are intended for the use of the client and the client's geotechnical representative only and any duty of care to others is excluded unless approved in writing.





Catherinestown House, Hazelhatch Road, Newcastle, Co. Dublin. D22 YD52

 Tel:
 01 601 5175 / 5176

 Email:
 info@gii.ie

 Web:
 www.gii.ie

GROUND INVESTIGATIONS IRELAND

Geotechnical & Environmental

CONTENTS

1.0	Preamble1
2.0	Overview1
2.1.	Background1
2.2.	Purpose and Scope1
3.0	Subsurface Exploration1
3.1.	General1
3.2.	Cable Percussion Boreholes1
3.3.	Rotary Boreholes2
3.4.	Surveying
3.5.	Groundwater Monitoring Installations3
3.6.	Laboratory Testing
4.0	Ground Conditions
4.1.	General
4.2.	Groundwater4
4.3.	Laboratory Testing
4.3.1.	Geotechnical Laboratory Testing5
4.3.1.	Environmental Laboratory Testing5

APPENDICES

Appendix 1	Site Location Plan
Appendix 2	Borehole Records
Appendix 3	Laboratory Testing
Appendix 4	Groundwater Monitoring



1.0 Preamble

On the instructions of Arup, a site investigation was carried out by Ground Investigations Ireland Ltd., between October and November 2020 at the site of the proposed bus corridor along Route 12: Rathfarnham to city centre.

2.0 Overview

2.1. Background

It is proposed to construct a new Bus Connects Core Bus Corridor on several commuter routes into Dublin City Centre. Route 12 is proposed to run between Rathfarnham and the city centre.

2.2. Purpose and Scope

The purpose of the site investigation was to investigate subsurface conditions utilising a variety of investigative methods in accordance with the project specification. The scope changed throughout the project with extra locations added and removed based on design changes at the request of the client. R12-CP01 was not undertaken due to access issues. The final scope of the work undertaken for this project included the following:

- Visit project site to observe existing conditions
- Carry out 3 No. Cable Percussion boreholes to a maximum depth of 4.50m BGL with rotary follow on to a maximum depth of 15.50m BGL.
- Installation of 2 No. Groundwater monitoring wells
- Geotechnical & Environmental Laboratory testing
- Factual Report

3.0 Subsurface Exploration

3.1. General

During the ground investigation a programme of intrusive investigation specified by the Consulting Engineer was undertaken to determine the sub surface conditions at the proposed site. Regular sampling and insitu testing was undertaken in the exploratory holes to facilitate the geotechnical descriptions and to enable laboratory testing to be carried out on the soil samples recovered during excavation and drilling. The procedures used in this site investigation are in accordance with Eurocode 7 Part 2: Ground Investigation and testing (ISEN 1997 – 2:2007) and B.S. 5930:2015.

3.2. Cable Percussion Boreholes

The Cable Percussion Boreholes were drilled using a Dando 2000 drilling rig with regular in-situ testing and sampling undertaken to facilitate the production of geotechnical logs and laboratory testing.

The standard method of boring in soil for site investigation is known as the Cable Percussion method. It consists of using a Shell in non cohesive soils and a clay cutter in cohesive soils, both operated on a wire cable. Very hard soils, boulders and other hard obstructions are broken up by chiselling and the fragments removed with the Shell. Where ground conditions made it necessary, the borehole was lined with 200mm diameter steel casing. While the use of the Cable Percussion method of boring gives the maximum data on soil conditions, some mixing of laminated soil is inevitable. For this reason, thin lenses of granular material may not be noticed. Disturbed samples were taken from the boring tools at suitable depths, so that there is a representative sample at the top of each change in stratum and thereafter at regular intervals down the borehole until the next stratum was encountered. The disturbed samples were then sealed and sent to the laboratory where they were visually examined to confirm the description of the relevant strata. Standard Penetration Tests were carried out in the boreholes. The results of these tests, together with the depths at which the tests were taken are shown on the accompanying borehole records. The test consists of a thick wall sampler tube, 50mm external diameter, being driven into the soil by a monkey weighing 63.5kg and with a free drop of 760mm. For gravels and glacial till the driving shoe was replaced by a solid 60° cone. The Standard Penetration Test number referred to as the 'N' value is the number of blows required to drive the tube 300mm, after an initial penetration of 150mm. The number gives a guide to the consistency of the soil and can also be used to estimate the relative strength/density at the depth of the test and also to estimate the bearing capacity and compressibility of the soil. The cable percussion borehole logs are provided in Appendix 2 of this Report.

3.3. Rotary Boreholes

The rotary coring was carried out by a track mounted T44 Beretta rig at the locations shown on the location plan in Appendix 1. The rotary boreholes were completed from the ground surface or alternatively, where noted on the individual borehole log, from the base of the cable percussion borehole where a temporary liner was installed to facilitate follow-on rotary coring.

The T44 Beretta is equipped with rubber tracks which allow for short travel on pavement surfaces avoiding any damage to the surface. The T44 Beretta utilises a triple tube core barrel system operated using a wireline drilling process. The outer barrel is rotated by the drill rods and at its lower end, carries the coring bit. The inner barrel is mounted on a swivel so that it does not rotate during the process. The third barrel or liner is placed within the second one to retain the core intact and to preserve as much as possible the fabric of the drilling stratum. The core is cut by the coring bit and passes to the inner liner. The core is brought up to the surface within the inner barrel on a small diameter wire rope or line attached to the "overshoot" recovery tool which is then placed into a core box in order of recovery. A drilling fluid, typically air mist or water flush is passed from the surface through hollow drill rods to the drill bit, and is used to cool the drill bit. Temporary casing is used in some situations to support unstable ground or to seal off fissures or voids. It should be noted that the rotary coring can only achieve limited recovery in overburden, particularly granular or weakly cemented strata due to the flushing medium washing away the cohesive fraction during coring. The recovery achieved, where required is noted on the borehole logs and core photographs are provided to allow assessment of the core recovered. The rotary borehole logs are provided in Appendix 2 of this Report.

3.4. Surveying

The exploratory hole locations have been recorded using a KQ GEO Technologies KQ-M8 System which records the coordinates and elevation of the locations to ITM or Irish National Grid as required by the project specification. The coordinates and elevations are provided on the exploratory hole logs in the appendices of this Report.

3.5. Groundwater Monitoring Installations

Groundwater Monitoring Installations were installed upon the completion of the boreholes to enable sampling and the determination of the equilibrium groundwater level. The typical groundwater monitoring installation consists of a 50mm uPVC/HDPE slotted pipe with a pea gravel response zone and bentonite seal installed to the Engineers specification. Where required the standpipe is sealed with a gas tap and finished with a durable steel cover fixed in place with a concrete surround. The installation details are provided on the exploratory hole logs in the appendices of this Report.

3.6. Laboratory Testing

Samples were selected from the exploratory holes for a range of geotechnical and environmental testing to assist in the classification of soils and to provide information for the proposed design.

Environmental & Chemical testing as required by the specification, including the Arup specified suite based on Engineers Ireland Suite E was carried out by Element Materials Technology Laboratory in the UK on 7 samples.

Geotechnical testing consisting of 4 moisture content, 4 Atterberg limits, 4 Particle Size Distribution (PSD) and 4 hydrometer tests were carried out in NMTL's Geotechnical Laboratory in Carlow.

The results of the laboratory testing are included in Appendix 3 of this Report.

4.0 Ground Conditions

4.1. General

The ground conditions encountered during the investigation are summarised below with reference to insitu and laboratory test results. The full details of the strata encountered during the ground investigation are provided in the exploratory hole logs included in the appendices of this report. The sequence of strata encountered across the site generally comprised;

- Topsoil
- Made Ground
- Cohesive Deposits
- Granular Deposits

Bedrock

TOPSOIL: Topsoil was encountered in all the exploratory holes and was present to a maximum depth of 0.8m BGL.

MADE GROUND: Made Ground deposits were encountered beneath the Topsoil/Surfacing and were present to a depth of between 1.5m and 1.6m BGL. These deposits were described generally as *brown* sandy slightly gravelly Clay and contained occasional fragments of red brick and plastic.

COHESIVE DEPOSITS: Cohesive deposits were generally encountered beneath the Made Ground and were described typically as *brown sandy gravelly CLAY with occasional cobbles*. The secondary sand and gravel constituents varied across the site and with depth, with granular lenses occasionally present in the glacial till matrix. The strength of the cohesive deposits was typically stiff in the exploratory holes.

GRANULAR DEPOSITS: The granular deposits were generally encountered at the base of the cohesive deposits and were typically described as *Grey brown sandy sub angular to sub rounded to fine to coarse GRAVEL with occasional cobbles.* The secondary sand/gravel and silt/clay constituents varied across the site and with depth while occasional or frequent cobble content also present where noted on the exploratory hole logs.

Based on the SPT N values the deposits are typically medium dense or dense. 2 groundwater strikes were noted in borehole R12-CP02 within the granular deposits.

BEDROCK: The rotary core boreholes recovered weak to strong greyish brown or dark grey fine to medium grained laminated argillaceous / fossiliferous LIMESTONE. This is typical of the Calp Formation, which is noted on the geological mapping to the east of the proposed site. Rare visible calcite veins were noted during logging which are typically present within the Calp Limestone.

The depth to rock varies from 5.5m BGL in R12-CP03 to 5.6m BGL in R12-CP02. The total core recovery is good, typically 100% with some of the uppermost runs dropping between 70 and 90%. The SCR and RQD both are relatively poor in the upper weathered zone, often recovered as non-intact, however both indices show an increase with depth in each of the boreholes.

4.2. Groundwater

Groundwater strikes are noted on the exploratory hole logs where they occurred and where possible drilling was suspended for twenty minutes to allow the subsequent rise in groundwater to be recorded. We would point out that these exploratory holes did not remain open for sufficiently long periods of time to establish the hydrogeological regime and groundwater levels would be expected to vary with time of year, rainfall, nearby construction and other factors. For this reason, standpipes were installed in R12-CP02 and R12-CP03 to allow the equilibrium groundwater level to be determined. The groundwater monitoring is included in Appendix 4 of this Report.

4.3. Laboratory Testing

4.3.1. Geotechnical Laboratory Testing

The geotechnical testing carried out on soil samples recovered generally confirm the descriptions on the logs with the primary constituent of the cohesive deposits found to be a CLAY of low to intermediate plasticity. The Particle Size Distribution test on the cohesive on a sample from CP02 at 2.0m confirm the cohesive deposits are well-graded with percentages of sands and gravels ranging between 23% and 49% generally with fines contents of 28%

The Particle Size Distribution tests confirm that generally the granular deposits are gap graded with percentages of sands between 1.4 and 26.8%, silt/clay typically between 1.3% and 15.6% with a gravel content of typically 45% to 84%. Cobble content also was encountered on some holes and recorded between 0 and 51.8%

4.3.1. Environmental Laboratory Testing

Seven samples were analysed for a Suite of testing specified by ARUP based on suite E according to engineers Ireland.

The possibility for contamination, not revealed by the testing undertaken should be borne in mind particularly where Made Ground deposits are present, or the previous site use or location indicate a risk of environmental variation.

The results from the completed laboratory testing is included in Appendix 3 of this report.

APPENDIX 1 - Site Location Plan





APPENDIX 2 – Borehole Records



Machine : Dando 2000 & Beretta T44 Method : Cable Percussion		ssion	Casing Diameter 200mm cased to + 68mm cased to 15.50m Location 714398.9 E 729676.1 N				35.44	Client National Transport Authority												
						Dates 27/10/2020- 13/11/2020		Project Contractor Ground Investigations Ireland												
Depth (m)	Sample	Sample / Tests		Sample / Tests		Sample / Tests		Sample / Tests		Sample / Tests		Sample / Tests		ing Water pth Depth n) (m)	epth Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Nater Nater
							(0.80)	Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly TOPSOIL.												
50	EN					34.64	0.80	MADE GROUND: Brownish grey sandy gravelly												
)0-1.45)0)0	SPT(C) B T	N=23			3,3/4,6,6,7		(0.70)	Clay with occasional fragments of brick.												
50	EN					33.94	1.50	Medium dense brownish grey sandy clayey sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to coarse GRAVEL.												
00-2.45	SPT(C) B	N=31			8,10/9,9,8,5		(0.90)													
50	T EN				Water strike(1) at	33.04	2.40	Dense grey sandy sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to coarse GRAVEL.		▼ 1										
)0)0-3.43	B SPT(C)	50/280			2.60m, no rise after 20 mins, sealed at 2.80m. 15,17/15,13,13,9		(0.90)													
50	B EN				9,19/16,23,11 SPT(C) 50/195	32.14	3.30 (0.70)	Very stiff brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY with occasional sub-angular to sub-rounded cobbles. Gravel is sub angular to sub rounded fine to		▼ 2										
0-4.35	TCR	SCR	RQD	FI	Water strike(2) at 4.00m, rose to 3.60m in 20 mins.	31.44	4.00	Coarse.		∇ 2										
00	55				T			fine to coarse GRAVEL with frequent angular to subrounded cobbles												
00-5.12					15,10/50 SPT(C) 25*/115 50/5		(1.60)													
						00.04														
60	97	55	48			29.84	5.60	Strong thinly laminated grey fine grained fossiliferous LIMESTONE. Partially weathered wit occasional calcite veining	th											
				4																
0																				
20	100	61	68	NI				6.90m-7.20m BGL - Mostly Non Intact												
				3			(3.90)	7.20m-7.85m BGL - F1: Closely to medium spaced, 60° to 80°, undulating smooth to rough												
85 00 25				NI				7.85m-8.25m BGL - Mostly Non Intact												
'5	100	75	67	6				8.25m-8.75m BGL - Two fracture sets. F1: Very closely to closely spaced, 0° to 10°, undulating smooth to rough with occasional												
								clay staining. F2: Very closely to closely spaced, 80° to 90°, undulating rough												
0						25.94	9.50	Poor Recovery: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CILAY: Driller notes Clay Band (Possible clay infilled cavity)												
emarks ble percuss					collapse at the base		<u> </u>		Scale (approx)	Logge By										

Produced by the GEOtechnical DAtabase SYstem (GEODASY) © all rights reserved

		Grou	nd In	vesti wv	gations Ire	land	Ltd		Site Bus Connect Detailed Stage 1 Lot 1		N	orehole umber 2-CP02
Machine : D B Flush : V Core Dia: 6	Vater	8	20	Diamete Omm cas	r	Ground	Level 35.44	(mOD)	Client National Transport Authority		N	ob umber 54-07-20
Method : C		ission	Locatio		729676.1 N	Dates 27 13	7/10/20 3/11/20	20- 20	Project Contractor Ground Investigations Ireland		SI	heet 2/2
Depth (m)	TCR (%)	SCR (%)	RQD (%)	FI	Field Records	Level (mOD)	De (I (Thic	epth m) kness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
	73	57	57			25.34		10.10	Strong thinly laminated grey fine grained fossiliferous LIMESTONE. Partially weathered with occasional calcite veining			
11.00	93	93	93	3					8.75m-15.50mBGL - Two fracture sets. F1: Closely to medium spaced, 0° to 10°, undulating smooth with occasional clay staining. F2: Closely to medium spaced, 80° to 90°, undulating smooth			
12.50	100	93	83					(5.40)	to 90°, undulating smooth			
14.00	100	100	98									
15.50						19.94		15.50	Complete at 15.50m			
Remarks	1	1	1		1	1				Scale (approx)		ogged y
									-	1:50 Figure M		lcl & PC
										9754-07-2		12-CP03

Machine : Dando 2000 & Beretta T44 Method : 68Cable Percussion			Casing 200 681)mm cas	r ed to 4.30m d to 14.00m		Level (mOD) 36.96	Client National Transport Authority		Job Number 9754-07-2	
			Location 714299.5 E 729634.3 N				/10/2020- /11/2020	Project Contractor Ground Investigations Ireland		Sheet 1/2	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests		Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	A ate S Instr	
							(0.40)	Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly TOPSOIL.			
.50	EN					36.56	0.40	MADE GROUND: Brown slightly sandy gravelly Clay with occasional fragments of plastic.			
.00-1.45 .00 .00	SPT(C) B T	N=17			4,5/3,3,6,5		(1.20)				
.50	EN 11					35.36	1.60	Stiff brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY with occasional sub-angular cobbles. Gravel is sub angular to sub rounded fine to coarse.	0 <u>-0-0</u>		
.00-2.34 .00 .00 .50	SPT(C) B T EN	50/190			3,3/3,5,42		(1.30)		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
						34.06 33.96		☐ Grey sub-angular COBBLES.	1,0,0,0 1,0,0,0		
.50-3.66 .50	TCR	SCR	RQD	FI	12,12/50 SPT(C) 50/10			Dense grey/brownish grey angular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL with frequent angular to subrounded cobbles			
	63						(2.50)				
.00-5.15					25/50 SPT(C) 25*/50						
.00					50/100	31.46	5.50				
.50	87	11	0					Weak to medium strong thinly laminated greyish brown fine to medium grained DOLOMITISED LIMESTONE with occasional vugs. Distinctly weathered with occasional clay infilling			
.50											
	70	0		MNI			(2.50)	5.50m-8.00m BGL - Mostly Non Intact			
	73	0	0							000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00						28.96	<u> </u>	Strong thinly laminated greyish brown fine to medium grained DOLOMITISED LIMESTONE. Partially weathered with occasional calcite veining			
	83	51	47	1				8.00m-9.10m BGL - F1: Closely to medium spaced, 0° to 10°, undulating smooth with clay staining			
10				MNI				9.10m-9.50m BGL - Mostly Non Intact			
50				3				9.50m-9.90m BGL - F1: Medium spaced, 0° to			
90 Remarks							<u> </u>	10°, undulating smooth with clay staining	<u> </u>		
able persu	ssion refus				ssion drilling				Scale (approx)	Logge By	

Produced by the GEOtechnical DAtabase SYstem (GEODASY) © all rights reserved

Flush : W	eretta T44 ater	&	20		r ed to 4.30m d to 14.00m		Level (mOD) 36.96	Client National Transport Authority	N	ob umber 54-07-2	
Core Dia: 68		cussion	Locatio		729634.3 N		/10/2020- /11/2020	Project Contractor Ground Investigations Ireland		SI	heet 2/2
Depth (m)	TCR (%)	SCR (%)	RQD (%)	FI	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Inst
0.30	100	64	58	MNI 11				9.90m-10.30m BGL - Mostly Non Intact 10.30m-10.85m BGL - Very closely to closely			
).85 I.00	100	93	85				(6.00)	spaced, 10° to 20°, undulating smooth with clay staining			
2.50	100	75	75	3				10.85m-14.00m BGL - Two fracture sets. F1: Closely to medium spaced, 0° to 10°, undulating smooth to rough with occasional clay infilling/staining. F2: Closely to medium spaced, 80° to 90°, undulating smooth to rough			
4.00						22.96		Complete at 14.00m			
Remarks							<u> </u>		Scale (approx)		ogge y

	ando 2000 Cable Percussion	Casing 1 200	Diameter	/W.gii.ie r ed to 3.30m	Ground	Level (mOD)	Client National Transport Authority	Job Numb 9754-07
		Locatio	ı			/10/2020- /10/2020	Project Contractor Ground Investigations Ireland	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
.00-3.05	SPT(C) 50*/50 B			50/			Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly TOPSOIL. MADE GROUND: Brown slightly sandy gravelly Clay with occasional fragments of plastic. Stiff brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY with occasional sub-angular cobbles. Gravel is sub angular to sub rounded finw to coarse. Grey sub-angular COBBLES. Refusal at 3.30m	
o aroundw	mplete at 3.30m BGI ater encountered. om 3.00m to 3.10m f			- form 0 200- to 0 200		<u> </u>	Scale (approx) Logge By





Bus Connects Route 12 – Rotary Core Photographs



Bus Connects Route 12 – Rotary Core Photographs



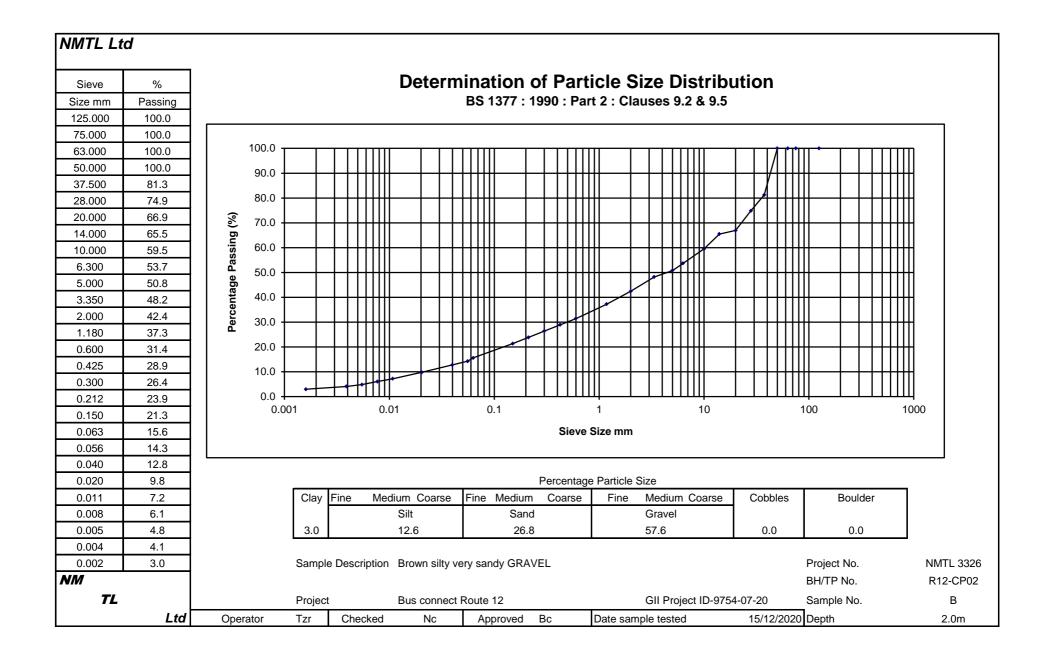
APPENDIX 3 – Laboratory Testing

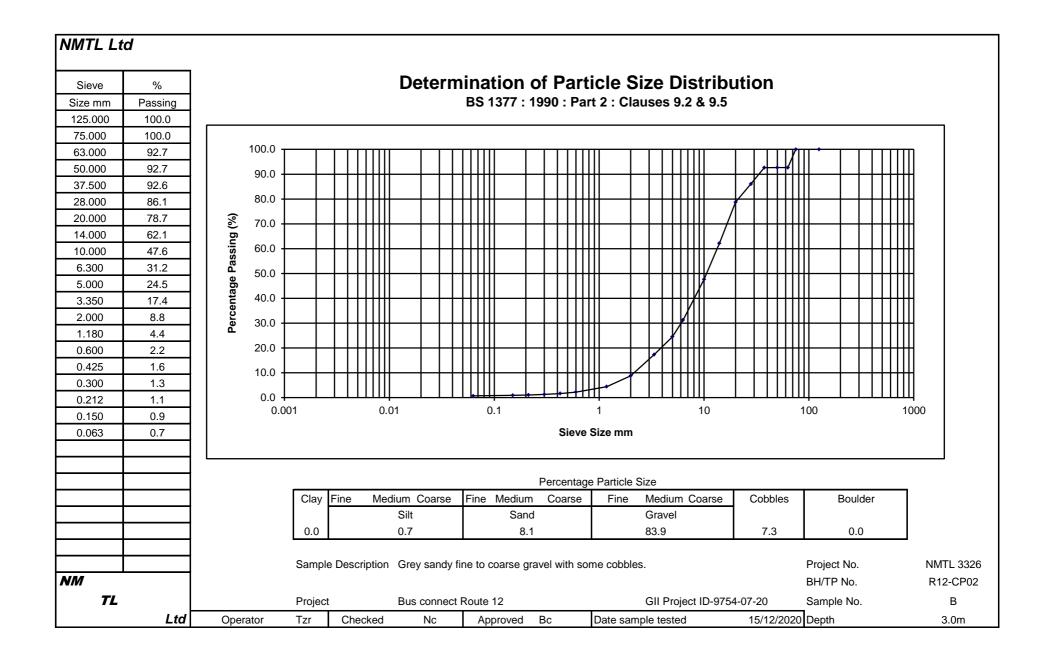


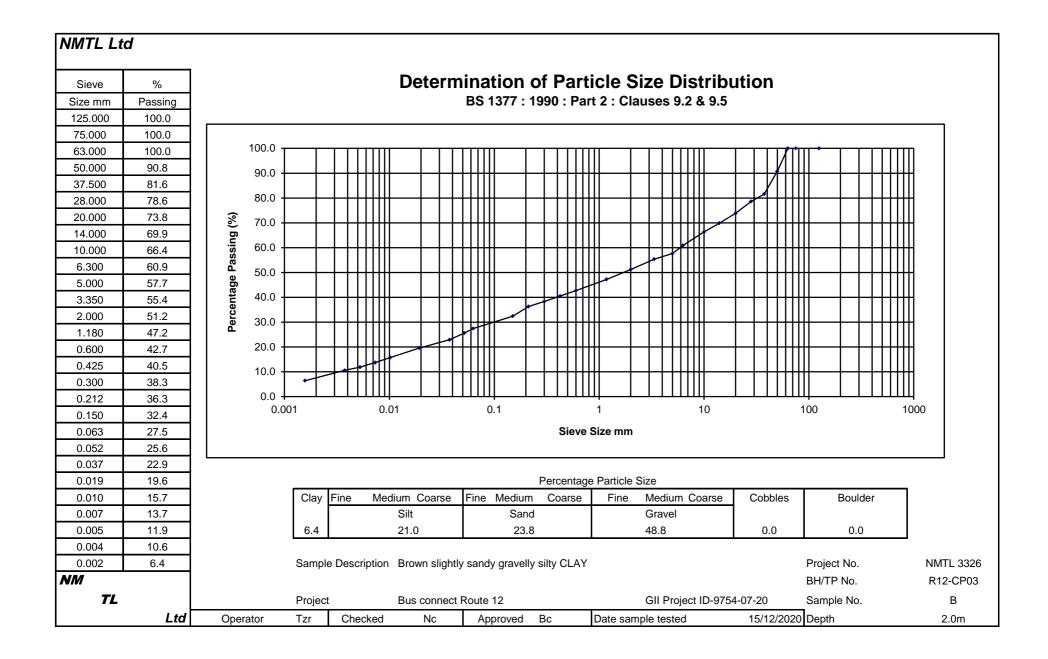
National Materials Testing Laboratory Ltd.

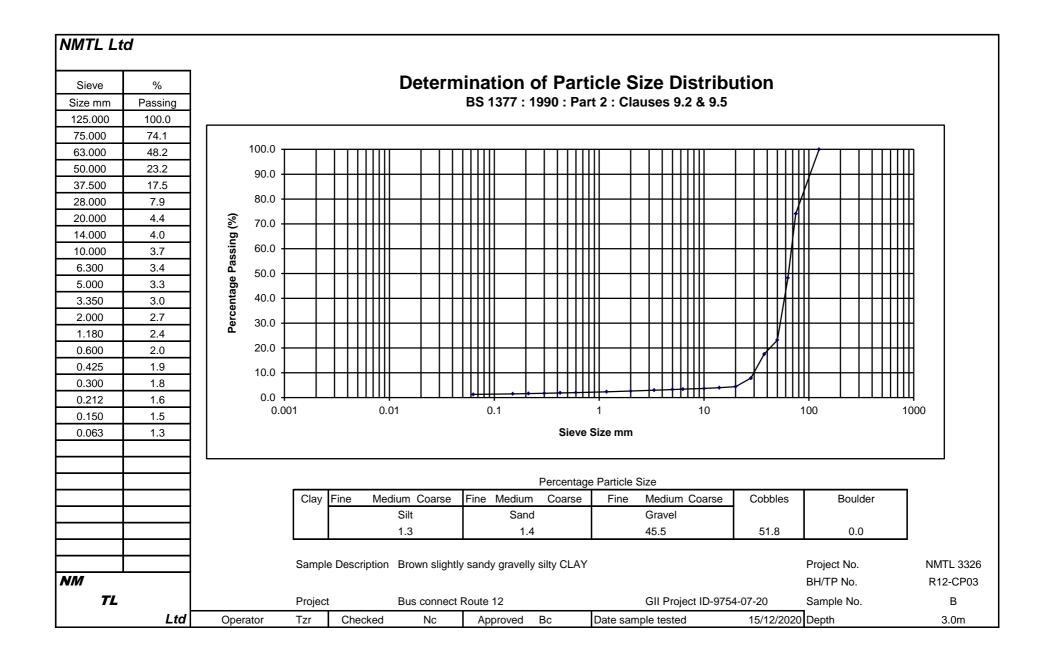
				Particle			Index Pro	perties	Bulk	Cell	Undrained Tria	xial Tests	Lab	
BH/TP	Depth	sample	Moisture	Density	<425um	LL	PL	PI	Density	Presssure	Compressive	Strain at	Vane	Remarks
No	m	No.	%	Mg/m3	%	%	%	%	Mg/m3	kPa	Stress kPa	Failure %	kPa	
R12-CP02	2.0	В	9.0		28.9	37	26	11						
R12-CP02	3.0	В	2.2		1.6		Non Plasti	C						
R12-CP03	2.0	В	13.9		40.5	32	19	13						
R12-CP03	3.0	В	8.1		1.9		Non Plasti	C						
NMTL	4	Notes :									Job ref No.	NMTL 3326		9754-07-20
			1. All BS te	ests carried	d out using p	oreferred (definitive) r	nethod ui	nless otherw	vise stated.	Location	Bus Conn	ect Routes	

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS











Element Materials Technology Unit 3 Deeside Point Zone 3 Deeside Industrial Park Deeside CH5 2UA P: +44 (0) 1244 833780 F: +44 (0) 1244 833781

W: www.element.com

Ground Investigations Ireland Catherinestown House Hazelhatch Road Newcastle Co. Dublin Ireland



John Duggan
16th November, 2020
9754-07-20
Test Report 20/15139 Batch 1
BusConnects Route 12
2nd November, 2020
Final report
1

Seven samples were received for analysis on 2nd November, 2020 of which seven were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied.

All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Authorised By:

10 1

Phil Sommerton BSc Senior Project Manager

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced



Ground Investigations Ireland 9754-07-20 BusConnects Route 12 John Duggan 20/15139

Report : Solid

EMT Job No:	20/15139							 	 -		
EMT Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21				
Sample ID	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP03	R12-CP03	R12-CP03				
Depth	0.50	1.50	2.50	3.50	0.50	1.50	2.50		Please se	e attached n	otes for all
COC No / misc										ations and a	
Containers	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT		1		
Sample Date	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020		1		
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil		1		
									ļ		
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Date of Receipt		02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020		02/11/2020	02/11/2020				
Antimony	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Arsenic [#]	15.0	11.4	10.1	41.9	11.3	11.6	9.2		<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Barium [#]	68	40	54	79	34	44	168		<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium [#]	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4		<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15 TM30/PM15
Chromium [#]	43.5 28	76.0 19	52.5 18	45.8 22	44.0 23	44.3 30	45.7 24		<0.5 <1	mg/kg mg/kg	TM30/PM15 TM30/PM15
Copper [#] Lead [#]	28 50	19	18	22	23	29	24		<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15 TM30/PM15
Lead " Mercury #	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15 TM30/PM15
Molybdenum [#]	3.1	4.4	2.7	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.2		<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	22.8	23.8	30.0	30.7	31.2	40.9	36.0		<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium [#]	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	1		<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Zinc [#]	92	68	61	85	93	108	81		<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS											
Naphthalene [#]	0.21	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	0.07	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03		<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene [#]	0.69	0.09	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene#	0.38	0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene#	4.89	0.61	<0.03	<0.03	0.04	0.07	0.13		<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene#	0.73	0.11	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene#	9.55	1.69	<0.03	<0.03	0.06	0.09	0.13		<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene [#]	9.15	1.71	<0.03	<0.03	0.06	0.09	0.12		<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene [#]	4.67	0.90	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.10	0.08		<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	6.01	1.21	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	0.06	0.07		<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene#	10.19	2.20	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	0.11	0.11		<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene [#]	5.49	1.20	<0.04	<0.04	0.04 <0.04	0.07	0.07		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8 TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	3.57 0.89	0.85	<0.04 <0.04	<0.04 <0.04	<0.04	<0.04 <0.04	<0.04 <0.04		<0.04 <0.04	mg/kg mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene#	4.21	0.19	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene [#] Coronene	0.63	0.30	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04		<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 17 Total	61.33	11.94	<0.64	<0.64	<0.64	<0.64	0.71		<0.64	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	7.34	1.58	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.08	0.08		<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2.85	0.62	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	0.03		<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	88	90	74	82	87	86	85		<0	%	TM4/PM8
Mineral Oil (C10-C40) (EH_CU_1D_Total)	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30		<30	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16



Ground Investigations Ireland 9754-07-20 BusConnects Route 12 John Duggan 20/15139

Report : Solid

EMT Job No:	20/15139							 	 _		
EMT Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21				
Sample ID	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP03	R12-CP03	R12-CP03				
Depth	0.50	1.50	2.50	3.50	0.50	1.50	2.50		Plaasa sa	e attached n	otoc for all
COC No / misc										ations and a	
Containers	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT				
Sample Date		27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020		28/10/2020	28/10/2020				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Date of Receipt	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020				NO.
TPH CWG											
Aliphatics	SV										
>C5-C6 (HS_1D_AL)*	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 (HS_1D_AL)*	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12 TM36/PM12
>C8-C10 (HS_1D_AL) >C10-C12 (EH 1D AL) [#]	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1 <0.2	0.1 <0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1 <0.2	mg/kg mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>C10-C12 (EH_1D_AL) >C12-C16 (EH_1D_AL) [#]	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>C16-C21 (EH_1D_AL)*	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>C21-C35 (EH_1D_AL)*	23	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>C35-C40 (EH_1D_AL)	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-40 (EH+HS_1D_AL)	<26	<26	<26	<26	<26	<26	<26		<26	mg/kg	TMS/TM36/PMM/PM12/PM16
>C6-C10 (HS_1D_AL)	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C25 (EH_1D_AL)	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>C25-C35 (EH_1D_AL)	19	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
Aromatics											
>C5-EC7 (HS_1D_AR) [#]	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 (HS_1D_AR) *	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 (HS_1D_AR)#	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 (EH_1D_AR) [#]	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>EC12-EC16 (EH_1D_AR)#	6	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4		<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>EC16-EC21 (EH_1D_AR)#	57 287	<7 61	<7 <7	<7 <7	<7 <7	<7 <7	<7 <7		<7 <7	mg/kg mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16 TM5/PM8/PM16
>EC21-EC35 (EH_1D_AR) [#] >EC35-EC40 (EH_1D_AR)	45	12	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
Total aromatics C5-40 (EH+HS_1D_AR)	395	73	<26	<26	<26	<26	<26		<26	mg/kg	TMS/TM36/PMM/PM12/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-40) (EH+HS_CU_1D_Total)	395	73	<52	<52	<52	<52	<52		<52	mg/kg	TMS/TM36/PM0/PM12/PM16
>EC6-EC10 (HS_1D_AR) [#]	<0.1 ^{SV}	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC25 (EH_1D_AR)	140	16	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
>EC25-EC35 (EH_1D_AR)	212	50	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10		<10	mg/kg	TM5/PM8/PM16
MTBE#	<5 ^{SV}	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
Benzene [#]	<5 ^{SV}	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
Toluene [#]	<5 ^{SV}	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
Ethylbenzene [#]	<5 ^{SV}	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
m/p-Xylene [#]	<5 ^{SV}	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
o-Xylene [#]	<5 SV	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM36/PM12
PCB 28 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 28 PCB 52 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 101 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 118 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 138 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 153 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 180 [#]	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
Total 7 PCBs [#]	<35	<35	<35	<35	<35	<35	<35		<35	ug/kg	TM17/PM8

Client Name:
Reference:
Location:
Contact:
EMT Job No:

Ground Investigations Ireland 9754-07-20 BusConnects Route 12 John Duggan 20/15139

Report : Solid

EMT Job No:	20/15139								_		
EMT Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21				
Sample ID	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP03	R12-CP03	R12-CP03				
Depth	0.50	1.50	2.50	3.50	0.50	1.50	2.50		Please se	e attached n	otes for all
COC No / misc									abbrevia	ations and a	cronyms
Containers	VJT		l								
Sample Date	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020		1		
Sample Type	Soil		1								
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				Method
Date of Receipt	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020		LOD/LOR	Units	No.
Natural Moisture Content	21.7	11.7	9.5	13.0	12.2	10.8	11.9		<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Moisture Content (% Wet Weight)	17.9	10.4	8.7	11.5	10.9	9.8	10.6		<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium [#] Chromium III	<0.3 43.5	<0.3 76.0	<0.3 52.5	<0.3 45.8	<0.3 44.0	<0.3 44.3	<0.3 45.7		<0.3 <0.5	mg/kg mg/kg	TM38/PM20 NONE/NONE
	43.5	70.0	52.5	43.0	44.0	44.5	45.7		<0.5	iiig/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide [#]	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	1.39	0.63	0.21	0.20	0.33	0.44	0.34		<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Loss on Ignition [#]	3.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.7		<1.0	%	TM22/PM0
pH [#]	8.35	8.73	8.79	8.75	8.76	8.75	8.81		<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Mass of raw test portion	0.1091	0.1037	0.0981	0.1041	0.1051	0.1005	0.0995			kg	NONE/PM17
Mass of dried test portion	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09			kg	NONE/PM17
											-
									1		



Ground Investigations Ireland 9754-07-20 BusConnects Route 12 John Duggan 20/15139

Report : CEN 10:1 1 Batch

EMT Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21				
Sample ID	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP02	R12-CP03	R12-CP03	R12-CP03				
Depth	0.50	1.50	2.50	3.50	0.50	1.50	2.50		Please se	e attached n	otes for all
COC No / misc										ations and a	
Containers	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT	VJT				
Sample Date	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020	28/10/2020				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
					1						
Batch Number	1	1	1	1		1	1		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Date of Receipt		02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020	02/11/2020				
Dissolved Antimony#	0.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002		<0.002	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Antimony (A10)#	0.04	< 0.02	<0.02	< 0.02	<0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02		<0.02	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Arsenic [#]	<0.0025	0.0085	0.0046	< 0.0025	0.0055	< 0.0025	<0.0025		<0.0025	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Arsenic (A10) *	<0.025	0.085	0.046	< 0.025	0.055 <0.003	< 0.025	< 0.025		<0.025	mg/kg	TM30/PM17 TM30/PM17
Dissolved Barium [#]	0.011	0.005	0.007	0.005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003		<0.003 <0.03	mg/l mg/kg	TM30/PM17 TM30/PM17
Dissolved Barium (A10) [#] Dissolved Cadmium [#]	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003		<0.03	mg/kg	TM30/PM17 TM30/PM17
Dissolved Cadmium [*] Dissolved Cadmium (A10) [#]	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005		< 0.0005	mg/kg	TM30/PM17 TM30/PM17
Dissolved Cadmium (ATO)	<0.003	<0.0015	<0.003	<0.0015	<0.003	<0.0015	<0.0015		<0.005	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Chromium (A10)#	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015		<0.015	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Copper [#]	<0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007		<0.007	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Copper (A10) [#]	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	< 0.07		<0.07	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Lead #	<0.005	< 0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.005		<0.005	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Lead (A10)#	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Molybdenum [#]	0.005	0.008	0.005	0.008	0.006	0.005	0.009		<0.002	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Molybdenum (A10) [#]	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.09		<0.02	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Nickel #	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002		<0.002	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Nickel (A10)#	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		<0.02	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Selenium [#]	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	< 0.003	<0.003	<0.003		<0.003	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Selenium (A10)#	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03		<0.03	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Zinc#	0.007	0.006	0.008	0.004	0.005	0.003	0.003		<0.003	mg/l	TM30/PM17
Dissolved Zinc (A10) #	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.05	<0.03	<0.03		<0.03	mg/kg	TM30/PM17
Mercury Dissolved by CVAF #	0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001		<0.00001	mg/l	TM61/PM0
Mercury Dissolved by CVAF #	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		<0.0001	mg/kg	TM61/PM0
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	mg/kg	TM26/PM0
Fluoride	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3		<0.3	mg/l	TM173/PM0
Fluoride	<3	<3	<3	3	<3	<3	<3		<3	mg/kg	TM173/PM0
Sulphate as SO4 [#]	0.7	2.3	1.7	1.4	<0.5	<0.5	1.3		<0.5	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Sulphate as SO4 [#]	7	23	17	14	<5	<5	13		<5	mg/kg	TM38/PM0
Chloride [#]	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.6		<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride [#]	<3	4	<3	<3	<3	<3	6		<3	mg/kg	TM38/PM0
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5	5	7	3	3	4	2		<2	mg/l	TM60/PM0
Dissolved Organic Carbon	50	50	70	30	30	40	<20		<20	mg/kg	TM60/PM0
Total Dissolved Solids [#]	75	54	46	56	69	52	45		<35	mg/l	TM20/PM0
Total Dissolved Solids [#]	750	540	460	560	690	520	450		<350	mg/kg	TM20/PM0

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg) 0 Mass of dry sample (kg) = 0 Particle Size <4mm = >

0.1091 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 82.1 0.88

EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance
Sample No		3		Criteria Lin	-
Client Sample No		R12-CP02			
Depth/Other		0.50			
Sample Date		27/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous
Batch No		1		Non-reactive	
Solid Waste Analysis					
Total Organic Carbon (%)	1.39		3	5	6
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	< 0.035		1	-	-
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	61.33		100	-	-
	10:1 concn			ompliance	
Eluate Analysis	leached			eaching test I 12457-2 at	-
	A10		_		
	mg/kg			mg/kg	
Arsenic	<0.025		0.5	2	25
Barium	0.11		20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.005		0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.05		0.5	10	30
Nickel	<0.02		0.4	10	40
Lead	<0.05		0.5	10	50
Antimony	0.04		0.06	0.7	5
Selenium	<0.03		0.1	0.5	7
Zinc	0.07		4	50	200
Chloride	<3		800	15000	25000
Fluoride	<3		10	150	500
Sulphate as SO4	7		1000	20000	50000
Total Dissolved Solids	750		4000	60000	100000
Phenol	-		1	-	-
Dissolved Organic Carbon	50		500	800	1000

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg)	0.
Mass of dry sample (kg) =	0.
Particle Size <4mm =	>

0.1037 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 87.0 0.887

Particle Size <4mm =	>95%					
EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance	
Sample No		6		Criteria Lin	-	
Client Sample No		R12-CP02				
Depth/Other		1.50				
Sample Date		27/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous	
Batch No		1		Non-reactive		
Solid Waste Analysis						
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.63		3	5	6	
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-	
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.035		1	-	-	
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-	
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-	
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	11.94		100	-	-	
Eluate Analysis	10:1 concn leached A10		Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-2 at L/S 10 l/kg			
	mg/kg			mg/kg		
Arsenic	0.085		0.5	2	25	
Barium	0.05		20	100	300	
Cadmium	<0.005		0.04	1	5	
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70	
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100	
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	0.08		0.5	10	30	
Nickel	<0.02		0.4	10	40	
Lead	<0.05		0.5	10	50	
Antimony	<0.02		0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	<0.03		0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	0.06		4	50	200	
Chloride	4		800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	<3		10	150	500	
Sulphate as SO4	23		1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	540		4000	60000	100000	
Phenol	-		1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	50		500	800	1000	

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg)	0.0
Mass of dry sample (kg) =	0.0
Particle Size <4mm =	>9

0.0981 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 91.8 0.892

EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance
Sample No		9		Criteria Lin	-
Client Sample No		R12-CP02			
Depth/Other		2.50			
Sample Date		27/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous
Batch No		1		Non-reactive	
Solid Waste Analysis			1		
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.21		3	5	6
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	< 0.035		1	-	-
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<0.64		100	-	-
Eluate Analysis	10:1 concn leached A10		le	values for co eaching test I 12457-2 at	using
	mg/kg			mg/kg	
Arsenic	0.046		0.5	2	25
Barium	0.07		20	100	300
Cadmium	<0.005		0.04	1	5
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2
Molybdenum	0.05		0.5	10	30
NP-1-1	0.00		0.4	10	40
Nickel	<0.02		0.4		
Nickel Lead	<0.02		0.5	10	50
Lead				10 0.7	50 5
Lead	<0.05		0.5		
Lead Antimony	<0.05 <0.02		0.5 0.06	0.7	5
Lead Antimony Selenium	<0.05 <0.02 <0.03		0.5 0.06 0.1	0.7 0.5	5 7
Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc	<0.05 <0.02 <0.03 0.08		0.5 0.06 0.1 4	0.7 0.5 50	5 7 200
Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride	<0.05 <0.02 <0.03 0.08 <3		0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800	0.7 0.5 50 15000	5 7 200 25000
Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride Fluoride	<0.05 <0.02 <0.03 0.08 <3 <3		0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800 10	0.7 0.5 50 15000 150	5 7 200 25000 500
Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride Fluoride Sulphate as SO4	<0.05 <0.02 <0.03 0.08 <3 <3 <3 17		0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800 10 1000	0.7 0.5 50 15000 150 20000	5 7 200 25000 500 50000

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg) (Mass of dry sample (kg) = (Particle Size <4mm = 2

0.1041 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 86.2 0.886

Mass of dry sample (kg) =	0.09	Leachant Volume (I)		0.886		
Particle Size <4mm =	>95%					
EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance	
Sample No		12	Criteria Limits			
Client Sample No		R12-CP02				
Depth/Other		3.50	Inert			
Sample Date		27/10/2020		Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous	
Batch No		1		Non-reactive		
Solid Waste Analysis						
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.20		3	5	6	
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-	
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	< 0.035		1	-	-	
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-	
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-	
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<0.64		100	-	-	
Eluate Analysis	10:1 concn leached A10		le	values for co eaching test I 12457-2 at	using	
	mg/kg			mg/kg	1	
Arsenic	<0.025		0.5	2	25	
Barium	0.05		20	100	300	
Cadmium	<0.005		0.04	1	5	
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70	
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100	
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2	
Molybdenum	0.08		0.5	10	30	
Nickel	<0.02		0.4	10	40	
Lead	<0.05		0.5	10	50	
Antimony	<0.02		0.06	0.7	5	
Selenium	<0.03		0.1	0.5	7	
Zinc	0.04		4	50	200	
Chloride	<3		800	15000	25000	
Fluoride	3		10	150	500	
Sulphate as SO4	14		1000	20000	50000	
Total Dissolved Solids	560		4000	60000	100000	
Phenol	-		1	-	-	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	30		500	800	1000	

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg)	C
Mass of dry sample (kg) =	C
Particle Size <4mm =	>

0.1051 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 85.5 0.885

EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance		
Sample No		15		Criteria Limits			
Client Sample No		R12-CP03					
Depth/Other		0.50					
Sample Date		28/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous		
Batch No		1		Nonreactive			
Solid Waste Analysis							
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.33		3	5	6		
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-		
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.035		1	-	-		
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-		
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-		
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<0.64		100	-	-		
	10:1 concn		Limit values for complianc leaching test using				
Eluate Analysis	leached			12457-2 at			
	A10						
	mg/kg			mg/kg			
Arsenic	0.055		0.5	2	25		
Barium	<0.03		20	100	300		
Cadmium	<0.005		0.04	1	5		
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70		
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100		
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2		
Molybdenum	0.06		0.5	10	30		
Nickel	<0.02		0.4	10	40		
Lead	<0.05		0.5	10	50		
Antimony	<0.02		0.06	0.7	5		
Selenium	<0.03		0.1	0.5	7		
Zinc	0.05		4	50	200		
Chloride	<3		800	15000	25000		
Fluoride	<3		10	150	500		
Sulphate as SO4	<5		1000	20000	50000		
Total Dissolved Solids	690		4000	60000	100000		
Phenol	-		1	-	-		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	30		500	800	1000		

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg) Mass of dry sample (kg) = Particle Size <4mm =

0.1005 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 89.6 0.889

EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance		
Sample No		18		Criteria Limits			
Client Sample No		R12-CP03					
Depth/Other		1.50					
Sample Date		28/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous		
Batch No		1		Nonreactive			
Solid Waste Analysis							
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.44		3	5	6		
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-		
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	< 0.035		1	-	-		
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-		
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-		
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	<0.64		100	-	-		
Eluate Analysis	10:1 concn leached A10		le	values for c eaching test 1 12457-2 at	using		
	mg/kg			mg/kg			
Arsenic	< 0.025						
Danium			0.5	2	25		
Barium	<0.03		0.5 20	2 100	25 300		
Cadmium							
	<0.03		20	100	300		
Cadmium Chromium	<0.03 <0.005		20 0.04	100 1	300 5		
Cadmium Chromium Copper	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015		20 0.04 0.5	100 1 10	300 5 70		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07		20 0.04 0.5 2	100 1 10 50	300 5 70 100		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07 <0.0001		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01	100 1 10 50 0.2	300 5 70 100 2		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07 <0.0001 0.05		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5	100 1 10 50 0.2 10	300 5 70 100 2 30		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07 <0.0001 0.05 <0.02		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10	300 5 70 100 2 30 40		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.007 <0.0001 0.05 <0.02 <0.05		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium	 <0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07 <0.0001 0.05 <0.02 <0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10 0.2 10 0.7	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc	<0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.001 <0.0001 0.05 <0.02 <0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06 0.1	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10 0.2 10 0.2 10 10 0.7 0.5	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5 7		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride	 <0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.07 <0.001 <0.05 <0.02 <0.05 <0.02 <0.03 <0.03 		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06 0.1 4	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10 0.7 0.5 50	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5 7 200		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride Fluoride	 <0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.001 0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.03 <0.03 <3 		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10 0.2 50 0.2 10	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5 7 200 25000		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride Fluoride	 <0.03 <0.005 <0.07 <0.001 0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.03 <0.03 <3 <3 		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800 10	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 10 10 0.7 0.5 50 15000	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5 7 200 25000 500		
Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Lead Antimony Selenium Zinc Chloride Fluoride Sulphate as SO4	 <0.03 <0.005 <0.015 <0.007 <0.0001 0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.03 <0.03 <3 <3 <5 		20 0.04 0.5 2 0.01 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.06 0.1 4 800 10 1000	100 1 10 50 0.2 10 150 20000	300 5 70 100 2 30 40 50 5 7 200 25000 500 500		

BS EN-12457-2 Result Report

Mass of sample taken (kg)	0.0
Mass of dry sample (kg) =	0.0
Particle Size <4mm =	>9

0.0995 0.09 Dry Matter Content Ratio (%) = Leachant Volume (I) 90.0 0.89

EMT Job No		20/15139	Land	fill Waste Ac	ceptance		
Sample No		21		Criteria Limits			
Client Sample No		R12-CP03					
Depth/Other		2.50					
Sample Date		28/10/2020	Inert	Stable Non-reactive	Hazardous		
Batch No		1		Nonreactive			
Solid Waste Analysis							
Total Organic Carbon (%)	0.34		3	5	6		
Sum of BTEX (mg/kg)	<0.025		6	-	-		
Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg)	<0.035		1	-	-		
Mineral Oil (mg/kg)	<30		500	-	-		
PAH Sum of 6 (mg/kg)	-		-	-	-		
PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg)	0.71		100	-	-		
Eluate Analysis	10:1 concn leached A10		le le	Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-2 at L/S 10 l/kg			
	mg/kg			mg/kg			
Arsenic	<0.025		0.5	2	25		
Barium	<0.03		20	100	300		
Cadmium	< 0.005		0.04	1	5		
Chromium	<0.015		0.5	10	70		
Copper	<0.07		2	50	100		
Mercury	<0.0001		0.01	0.2	2		
Molybdenum	0.09		0.5	10	30		
Nickel	<0.02		0.4	10	40		
Lead	<0.05		0.5	10	50		
Antimony	<0.02		0.06	0.7	5		
Selenium	<0.03		0.1	0.5	7		
Zinc	<0.03		4	50	200		
Chloride	6		800	15000	25000		
Fluoride	<3		10	150	500		
Sulphate as SO4	13		1000	20000	50000		
Total Dissolved Solids	450		4000	60000	100000		
Phenol	-		1	-	-		
Phenoi	_		I				

Client Name:	Ground Investigations Ireland
Reference:	20/07/9754
Location:	BusConnects Route 12
Contact:	John Duggan

Note:

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level less than 0.1%, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Element Materials Technology consultant, Element Materials Technology cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

EMT				EMT	Date Of		
Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	Sample No.	Analysis	Analysis	Result
20/15139	1	R12-CP02	0.50	2	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP02	1.50	5	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP02	2.50	8	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP02	3.50	11	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP03	0.50	14	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil.stones
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP03	1.50	17	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil.stones
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
20/15139	1	R12-CP03	2.50	20	12/11/2020	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil.stones
2 5 100					12/11/2020	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					.2,11/2020		

Client N Referen Locatio Contact	nce: n:		Ground I 20/07/97 BusConr John Dug	'54 nects Rou	ions Ireland te 12		
EMT Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	EMT Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
20/15139	1	R12-CP03	2.50	20	12/11/2020	Asbestos Type	NAD
					12/11/2020	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD

Client Name:Ground Investigations IrelandReference:9754-07-20Location:BusConnects Route 12Contact:John Duggan

EMT Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	EMT Sample No.	Analysis	Reason			
	No deviating sample report results for job 20/15139								

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating.

Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

EMT Job No.: 20/15139

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Limits of detection for analyses carried out on as received samples are not moisture content corrected. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Sufficient amount of sample must be received to carry out the testing specified. Where an insufficient amount of sample has been received the testing may not meet the requirements of our accredited methods, as such accreditation may be removed.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCI (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overesitimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. The temperature of sample receipt is recorded on the confirmation schedules in order that the client can make an informed decision as to whether testing should still be undertaken.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty defines the range of values that could reasonably be attributed to the measured quantity. This range of values has not been included within the reported results. Uncertainty expressed as a percentage can be provided upon request.

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

# ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK. SA ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No. T0729) accredited - South Africa B Indicates analyte found in associated method blank. DR Dilution required. M MCERTS accredited. NA Not applicable NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD		
B Indicates analyte found in associated method blank. DR Dilution required. M MCERTS accredited. NA Not applicable NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results expressed to an a received basis. + AQC failure, accredited. % Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C 25°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR	#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
DR Dilution required. M MCERTS accredited. NA Not applicable NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Elemination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surgate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + ACC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. . Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample <td>SA</td> <td>ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa</td>	SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa
M MCERTS accredited. NA Not applicable NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. · Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample N Client Sample	В	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
NA Not applicable NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. · Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	DR	Dilution required.
NAD No Asbestos Detected. ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. · Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	М	MCERTS accredited.
ND None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs). NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. • Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	NA	Not applicable
NDP No Determination Possible SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
SS Calibrated against a single substance SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. • Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Cilent Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
SV Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect. W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	NDP	No Determination Possible
W Results expressed on as received basis. + AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	SS	Calibrated against a single substance
+ AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page. >> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
>> Results above calibration range, the result should be considered the minimum value. The actual result could be significantly higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	W	Results expressed on as received basis.
>> higher, this result is not accredited. * Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory. AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
AD Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	>>	
CO Suspected carry over LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	*	Analysis subcontracted to an Element Materials Technology approved laboratory.
LOD/LOR Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
ME Matrix Effect NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	со	Suspected carry over
NFD No Fibres Detected BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
BS AQC Sample LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	ME	Matrix Effect
LB Blank Sample N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	NFD	No Fibres Detected
N Client Sample TB Trip Blank Sample	BS	AQC Sample
TB Trip Blank Sample	LB	Blank Sample
	N	Client Sample
OC Outside Calibration Range	ТВ	Trip Blank Sample
	ос	Outside Calibration Range

EMT Job No: 20/15139

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465:1993(E) and BS1377-2:1990.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270D v5:2014 method for the solvent extraction and determination of PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270D v5:2014 method for the solvent extraction and determination of PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified 8015B v2:1996 method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) within the range C8-C40 by GCFID. For waters the solvent extracts dissolved phase plus a sheen if present.	PM8/PM16	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required/Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified 8015B v2:1996 method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) within the range C8-C40 by GCFID. For waters the solvent extracts dissolved phase plus a sheen if present.	PM8/PM16	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required/Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM8/PM12/PM16	please refer to PM8/PM16 and PM12 for method details			AR	Yes
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270D v5:2014. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM20	Modified BS 1377-3:1990/USEPA 160.1/3 (TDS/TS: 1971) Gravimetric determination of Total Dissolved Solids/Total Solids	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified BS 7755-3:1995, ISO10694:1995 Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM22	Modified BS1377-3:1990 Gravimetric determination of Loss on Ignition by temperature controlled Muffle Furnace (35C-440C). On request modified ASTM D2974-00 LOI (105C-440C)	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes		AD	Yes

EMT Job No: 20/15139

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
ТМ30	Determination of Trace Metals by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma – Optical Emission Spectrometry): WATERS by Modified USEPA Method 200.7, Rev. 4.4, 1994; Modified EPA Method 6010B, Rev.2, Dec 1996; Modified BS EN ISO 11885:2009: SOILS by Modified USEP	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metals by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma – Optical Emission Spectrometry): WATERS by Modified USEPA Method 200.7, Rev. 4.4, 1994; Modified EPA Method 6010B, Rev.2, Dec 1996; Modified BS EN ISO 11885:2009: SOILS by Modified USEP	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metals by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma – Optical Emission Spectrometry): WATERS by Modified USEPA Method 200.7, Rev. 4.4, 1994; Modified EPA Method 6010B, Rev.2, Dec 1996; Modified BS EN ISO 11885:2009: SOILS by Modified USEP	PM17	Modified method BS EN12457-2:2002 As received solid samples are leached with water in a 10:1 water to soil ratio for 24 hours, the moisture content of the sample is included in the ratio.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B v2:1996. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID. MTBE by GCFID co-elutes with 3-methylpentane if present and therefore can give a false positive. Positive MTBE results will be re-run using GC-MS to double check, when requested.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021A v2:2014. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B v2:1996. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID. MTBE by GCFID co-elutes with 3-methylpentane if present and therefore can give a false positive. Positive MTBE results will be re-run using GC-MS to double check, when requested.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021A v2:2014. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using Discrete Analyser. Modified US EPA methods: Chloride 325.2 (1978), Sulphate 375.4 (Rev.2 1993), o-Phosphate 365.2 (Rev.2 1993), TON 353.1 (Rev.2 1993), Nitrite 354.1 (1971), Hex Cr 7196A (1992), NH4+ 350.1 (Rev.2 1993 (comparabl	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using Discrete Analyser. Modified US EPA methods: Chloride 325.2 (1978), Sulphate 375.4 (Rev.2 1993), o-Phosphate 365.2 (Rev.2 1993), TON 353.1 (Rev.2 1993), Nitrite 354.1 (1971), Hex Cr 7196A (1992), NH4+ 350.1 (Rev.2 1993 (comparabl	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM60	TC/TOC analysis of Waters by High Temperature Combustion followed by NDIR detection. Based on the following modified standard methods: USEPA 9060A (2002), APHA SMEWW 5310B:1999 22nd Edition, ASTM D 7573, and USEPA 415.1.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM61	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence - WATERS: Modified USEPA Method 245.7, Rev 2, Feb 2005. SOILS: Modified USEPA Method 7471B, Rev.2, Feb 2007	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes		AR	Yes

EMT Job No: 20/15139

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248 First edition (2006)	PM42	Modified SCA Blue Book V.12 draft 2017 and WM3 1st Edition v1.1:2018. Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
ТМ73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 (1982) and 9045D Rev. 4 - 2004) and BS1377- 3:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667 (1999). Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide, Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 9214 - 340.2 (EPA 1998)	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AD	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	PM17	Modified method BS EN12457-2:2002 As received solid samples are leached with water in a 10:1 water to soil ratio for 24 hours, the moisture content of the sample is included in the ratio.				
NONE	No Method Code	PM17	Modified method BS EN12457-2:2002 As received solid samples are leached with water in a 10:1 water to soil ratio for 24 hours, the moisture content of the sample is included in the ratio.			AR	
NONE	No Method Code	PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465:1993(E) and BS1377-2:1990.			AR	

APPENDIX 4 – Groundwater Monitoring





Catherinestown House, Hazelhatch Road, Newcastle, Co. Dublin. D22 YD52

 Tel:
 01 601 5175 / 5176

 Email:
 info@gii.ie

 Web:
 www.gii.ie

GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Bus Connects Stage 1 Lot 1 - Route 12

BOREHOLE	DATE	TIME	GROUNDWATER (m BGL)	Comments
R12-CP02	31/03/2021	16:50	2.13	
R12-CP03	31/03/2021	17:00	3.15	

Appendix E

Historical Ground Investigation Data

E1

NU 10 50995

3

Ì

•

Report No.	2478		B	ORING	RECO	RD	R7	73			IGSI			
Contract		DUBLIN	CASTLE	2					Boreho Sheet	le No.	1			
Location		OLD CO	АСН НОС	JSE			Type a	nd Diam Cab		001 20)0mm			
Client	_ <u>;</u>	MALACH	Y WALSH	I & P	ARTNE	RS	Ground							
							Date	2	3.3.	94				
	Desci	ription		Reduced B Depth			Depth	Ref No	Sample Type	s Depth	Field Re And Tes			
CONCRET	CE (poc	or qual	ity)			'Illi,	0.30	1	1		Depth	N		
MADE GF	ROUND -	· Loose	rubble	9			1.20							
Soft to CLAY, t	races	of gla						0127	U	1.50	2.00	7		
(possib	oly fil	1)					2.90	0128	D	2.50				
Hard gr CLAY wi limesto	ith fra	ick sil igments	ty stor of	ny		1204021014	3.80	0129	D	3.50	3.00	27		
Fragmer	nts of	grey L	IMESTO	NE		業	4.10	-			4.00	Refus		
* Refus	sal at	4.10m												
	Water Leve	l Observatio	ons during B	Boring			Remarks	L						
Date 23.3.94	Hole Depth 2.60 4.10	Casing Depth 2.60 3.80	Depth to Water 2.60 Nil	R	emarks ht se hole	eepa Dry	l hr 1e 2 hrs	. bre s. ch	akin isel	g cond ling f	crete from 2.	.90-4.		
							Sample/1 U-Tube S D-Disturi W-Water S-Standar	Fest key Sample Ded Sam Sample	ole	C·Cor N·Blo R·Ref V·Var	ne Penetrati ws/0.3 met usal	on Test		

Description Reduced Level Depth Ref No. Type Depth And CONCRETE 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.40 Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roots 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.150 1.90 Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres 0131 0 1.50 1.90 1.90 1.50 1.90	DUBLIN CASTLE Location OLD COACH HOUS Chent MALACHY WALSH Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA	& PARTNER Reduc Level	pua6a 1	Ca Groath Date Depth 0.30	and Diam. ble T d Level 2 Ref No.	Sheet eter ool 3.3. Sample Type	200mm 94 s Depth			
OLD COACH HOUSE Cable Tool 200mm Ground Level Description Ground Level Description Reduced Samples Fiel Description Reduced Samples Fiel CONCRETE O.30 Depth Ref No. Type Depth And Concrete O.30 Depth Ref No. Type Depth And Concrete O.30 Depth Samples Fiel Concrete O.30 Depth And Loose variable FILL with I.90 I.90 I.90 I.90 I.90 Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, Soft brown colspan="2">Samples I.90 I.90 I.90 I.90 I.90 Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, <td <<="" colspan="2" td=""><td>OLD COACH HOUS Chent MALACHY WALSH Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA</td><td>& PARTNER Reduc Level</td><td>pua6a 1</td><td>Ca Groath Date Depth 0.30</td><td>ble T d Level</td><td>ool 3.3. Sample Type</td><td>94 s Depth</td><td>Field</td></td>	<td>OLD COACH HOUS Chent MALACHY WALSH Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA</td> <td>& PARTNER Reduc Level</td> <td>pua6a 1</td> <td>Ca Groath Date Depth 0.30</td> <td>ble T d Level</td> <td>ool 3.3. Sample Type</td> <td>94 s Depth</td> <td>Field</td>		OLD COACH HOUS Chent MALACHY WALSH Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA	& PARTNER Reduc Level	pua6a 1	Ca Groath Date Depth 0.30	ble T d Level	ool 3.3. Sample Type	94 s Depth	Field
Cleant Cleant MALACHY WALSH & PARTNERS Ground Level Description Reduced Level Depth Ground Level Depth Ground Level Depth Ground Level Depth Ref CONCRETE O.30 Depth Loose variable FILL with Class of brown silty sandy CLAY, Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, Stiff dark grey brown CLAY With some fragments of lime- 3.40 Oli32 Joint Clay Stiff dark grey brown CLAY	Chent MALACHY WALSH Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA	& PARTNER Reduc Level	pua6a 1	Groath Date Depth 0.30	2 Ref	3.3. Sample	94 s Depth	Field And		
Date23.3.94DescriptionSamplesFielCONCRETEO.30DepthRef No.Type DepthLoose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, rootsO.30DepthSoft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres0130D1.501.50Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone3.400132D3.503.40	Description CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLA	Reduc Level	pua6a 1	Depth 0.30	Ref No.	Sample	s Denth	And		
DescriptionReduced5DepthRef No.TypeDepthAndCONCRETE0.300.300.300.30DepthDepthAndLoose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roots0.300.300.301.501.50Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres1.90013001.501.50Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone3.80013203.503.50	CONCRETE Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres	ts		0.30	Ref No.	Туре	Depth	And		
CONCRETE0.30DeptLoose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roots0.301.50Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres1.901.50Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone3.400132DStiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone3.803.503.40	Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres	ts		0.30				+		
Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roots Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone Store State Store Store Store Sto	Loose variable FILL with cinder, shells, clay, roc Soft brown silty sandy CL some root fibres				0130	D	1.50			
Soft brown silty sandy CLAY, some root fibres Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone St	some root fibres	AY,	F)	1.50	II.		1	1.5		
Stiff dark grey brown CLAY with some fragments of lime- stone 3.80	Stiff dark grey brown CLA with some fragments of li		,		0131	D	2.50	2.5		
		me- tone	The week of the second	3.80		D	3.50	3.5		
	Date Hole Depth Casing Depth Depth Water 23.3.94 3.60 3.60 3.60 4.00 3.80 3.70	Very sl	ight	3.40) - 4	1.00	for	c 2 h		

· · · · ·	Red. evel	Leg end		Sheet Metho Dia. Ground	d sample Type	Cable 200mm m.O.D es Depth	Tool n
No. Location: Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates Dates: 24/11/94 to 26/11/94 Description F L Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Sheet Metho Dia. Ground Ref. No.	No. d sample Type	Cable 200mm m.O.D es Depth	Tool n Fiel
Location: Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates Dates: 24/11/94 to 26/11/94 Description F L Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Metho Dia. Ground Ref. No.	d sample Type	200mn m.O.D es Depth	Fiel
Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates Dates: 24/11/94 to 26/11/94 Description F L Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Dia. Ground Ref. No.	D	200mn m.O.D es Depth	Fiel
Dates: 24/11/94 to 26/11/94 Description F L Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Ground Ref. No.	ample Type D	m.O.D Depth	Fiel
Description F L Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Ref. No.	ample Type D	Depth	
Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			Depth m	Ref. No.	D	Depth	
Made ground (brown silty CLAY, ash , timber , boulders , rubble) Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			m	No.	D	1.50	
Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and			2.00				1.5
			2.00				1.5
			2.00				
			2.00	1054	D	2.50	
	:			1054	D	2.50	
-	1			1	l		
							3.0
	i						
				1055	D	4.00	
							4.5
-				1056	D	6.00	6.0
			,	J Water le	Evel ob	servation	ns
Chiselling: 0.5 to 0.7 30 mins.			Date	Hole	· -	Water	Ren
2.0 to 2.3 40 mins.			5410			Depth	
4.9 to 5.0 30 mins.						<u> </u>	t
6,5 to 6.6 30 mins.		R,					DR
Driller:		-1					
Sample/Test Key : U - tube sample D - disturbed s	ample	e					

	_	<u> </u>	137				
BORING RECOR	RD- Cor	ntinu	uation				I.G.S.L.
Contract: Church Lane, Rathfarnham				Boreho		3	
No. Dates:				Sheet		- 0 0	
						m.O.D.	
Description	Ded	Leg		Ref.	ample	S	Field Tests
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m	No.	туре	Depth	Field Tests
(cont.)		$\uparrow \uparrow$					
			7.50				7.5 N=62
				1057	D	7.60	
Stiff dark brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and boulders							
			N.				
				1058	D	9.00	9.0 N=68
-							
Terminated on obstruction (possibly rock)			10.20				
-							
<u>-</u>							
	1						
	1						
							l
	r.						
Remarks	<u> </u>	1		Water le	evel ob	L servatio	ns
			Date	Hole	-	-	Remarks
Chiselling: 8.1 to 8.3 30 mins.				Depth	Depth	Depth	ļ
10.2 to 10.3 2hrs.]
			26-Nov	÷.	1	1	1
- -		÷		10.2	0.0	7.0	end of boring

.

R137 51397

BORING RECO			137				
BORING RECOF Contract: Church Lane , Rathfarnham	10			Boreh		2	1.G
No.				Sheet		2	
Location:				Metho		Cable -	Tool
Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates				Dia.	-	200mn	
Dates: 22/11/94 to 23/11/94				1	d Level	m.O.D	
		Leg			ample		<u> </u>
Description	Red.	end	Depth	Ref.	<u> </u>	Depth	Fiel
	Level		m	No.			
Made Ground (black gravelly silty CLAY with							
cobbles , boulders and brick fragments)							
couples, boulders and brick fragments)							
				1044	D	1.00	1
-					_		
			1.50				1.5
				1045	D	1.70	
Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles							
and boulders							
						0.75	
				1046	D	2.50	
							3.0
-			3.20				5.0
Stiff brown silty CLAY			0.20				
			3.50	1047	D	3.40	
-				l			
Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and boulders					ļ		
bouiders				1048	D	4.50	4.5
						1.00	
-							
		ļ					
-				1			
				1049	D	6.00	6.0
	_			1050		7.00	
Remarks						servation	1
Chiselling: 0.2 to 0.4 30 mins.			Date	Hole	1	Water	Rem
2.5 to 2.7 1 hr.		i.		Depth	Depth	Depth	┣—
3.7 to 3.8 30 mins.		4					DRY
				[Unir
Driller:	bed sampl				1		I

		K	13/				
BORING RECOR	D- Cor	ntinu	ation				I.G.S.L.
Contract: Church Lane, Rathfarnham		_		Boreh		2	
No.				Sheet]
Dates: 23/11/94				Ground	Level	m.O.D.	
	_	Leg			ample		
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth	Field Tests
(cont.)	LOVEI						
			7.50				
Stiff black gravelly silty CLAY with cobbles and boulders							7.5 N=64
				1051	D	8.50	
-							9.0 N=64
				1052	D	9.50	
						0.00	
terminated on obstructiuon at 9.8 metres			9.80				
_							
					ĺ		
-							
				[
-							
Remarks	L	4		Water le	evel ob	servation	ns
			Date	Hole	-		Remarks
Chiselling: 7.3 to 7.5 1hr.				Depth	Depth	Depth	
9.8 to 10.0 2 hrs.							
				{			DRY
· · · · ·		¢.					
				1			
				1			

BORING RECORD)						I.G.S.L
Contract: Church Lane, Rathfarnham No. Location: Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates Dates: 26/11/94 to 28/11/94				Boreho Sheet Method Dia. Ground	No. J	Cable 1 200mm	
		Leg					
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m		ample Type		Field Te
Made Ground (brown and black gravelly CLAY with cobbles, boulders and brick fragments)				1059	D	1.00	
Stiff brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and boulders			1.50	1060	D	2.00	1.5 N=3
				1061	D	3.50	3.0 N=3
			4.60				4.5 N=R
Stiff dark brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and boulders				1062	D	5.00	
				1063	D	6.50	6.0 N=R
_			¢	1064	D	7.00	
			8.00				7.5 N=
Remarks			Date	Hole		servation Water	Remarks
Chiselling : 0.5 to 0.7 1hr. 2.6 to 2.7 30 min			Dale	1	1	Depth	
4.2 to 4.5 1hr. 4.6 to 5.0 2hrs. 7.8 to 8.0 ≛ 2 hrs.	÷	4		P			dry
Driller: J. Mc Donald Sample/Test Key : U - tube sample D - disturbe W - water sample S - S.P.T. C - C.P.T. R - REFUSAL							

-

		R	<u>R137</u>	513	95		
BORING RECORD							I.G.S.L.
Contract: Church Lane, Rathfarnham				Boreho		1	
No.				Sheet			
Location: Client: Pat O'Gorman and Associates				Metho		Cable 1	200 0000
Dates: 21/11/94				Dia. Ground		200mm	ו
		1.00					
Description	Red.	Leg end			ample Type		Field Tests
	Level		m	No.			
Made Ground (brown gravelly CLAY with cobbles				10.11	-		
and boulders)	1			1041	D	0.50	
			1.20				
						1	
Brown gravelly sandy CLAY with cobbles and boulders							1.5 N=29
				1042	D	2.00	
Obstruction of 0.4 metros (measured houlders)			0.40				
Obstruction at 2.4 metres (presumed boulders)			2.40				
_							
	1						
-	6						
				ļ			
				j			
							[
Remarks				Water le	-		
Chiselling : 0.4 to 0.7 1 hr.			Date	Hole			Remarks
2.4 to 2.8 2hrs.				Depth	Depin	Depth	
		4					dry
Driller:							-
Sample/Test Key: U - tube sample D - disturbed	d sampl	е					
W - water sample S - S.P.T. C - C.P.T. R - REFUSAL	V- van	e					

12.

-

.

.

	п —		R16	57	51(20	n		ter is
Report No. 606		BORIN	G RECO	RD					<u> </u>
Contract	V.E.C. BIS	HOP ST.					orehole neet	e No. 🚿	.3A
ocation	BISHOP ST.	/PETER'S RO	W, DUH	BLIN		d Diamer		r 200	mm Diam.
Client	JOS. McCUL	LOUGH & PTN	RS.		Ground	Level	12	• 58	
			<u> </u>					27.10.	
	Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	amples Type	Depth	Field Records And Tests
MADE C clay,	ROUND, bric cobbles, et	k, concrete c.			-				
					-	2641	D	1.50	
Firm m brown	ottled silt CLAY, trace	y grey s of brick			_ 2.00	2642	D	2.00	(2.00)N1
fill (Medium GRAVEI silty	Possibly Fi dense grey S with matri	ll) brown x of brown		~ K 1 . 0 . 0 . h	2.85 3.50	2643 2644		3.00 3.50	(3.0) N3
	with boulder			0 0	_				(4.00)N3
Hard g CLAY	grey black s with cobbles	ilty stony		0	4.50	2645	D	4.50	
				4 4 4		2467	D	5.30	(5.00)N
				2 × 0		2468	D	6.00	(6.00)N4
COBBL	to coarse GF ES and BOULI s of grey li	DERS,			7.00 7.45		D	7.00	
	ary percuss 10.0m. See		Г						
Date 27.10.	Water Level Observ.Hole DepthCasin Depth837.007.007.00Ni	Water 00 7.00	Remarks Strik		enco Chis	unter ellin	ed b g in	baseme	n BH.3 nt floor, rete and hrs.
					U-Tube D-Distu W-Water	Test key Sample rbed Sam Sample ard Penet	ple	N∙Bio R-Re V∙Va	

Succession and and a succession of

いたいというというないので、

		R16	67	516	: 61			C1331
Report No. 606	BORING	G RECO	RD	516	<u> </u>			
Contract	V.E.C. BISHOP ST.		<u> </u>			orehol	e No.	× 3
Location	BISHOP ST./PETER'S RODUBLIN	<u>Ŏ</u> ₩		Type a She	nd Diame 11 & /	ter Luge	r 200	mm Diam.
Client	JOS. McCULLOUGH & PA	RTNERS	5	Ground Date	Level	12.5		
			2			ample		Field Records
	Description	Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	Түре	Depth	And Tests
MADE GRO ash, bri concrete	UND, mottled clays, ck, glass, timber, etc.			-	14303	D	1.30	
Total re	fusal at 3.00 metres			3.00	14304	D	2 . 50	-
** Note	: See trial pit log No. 10A.							
Date	ater Level Observations during Boring Hole Casing Depth to Depth Depth Water DRY	Remarks	<u></u>	Remark Chis 100 inse Sample	elling mm PV(rted i) sl in b	otted oreho:	le.
				U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/ Lest Key Sample Irbed Sam Ir Sample lard Penet	ple	N-BI R-Re V-Va	ows/0.3 metres Ifusal

•

1

.

			R 10	0/	- 1				6-3
Report No.		BORING	G RECO	RD		623			
Contract	V.E.C. BISH	OP ST.					orehol heet	e No. \6	
ocation	BISHOP ST./ DUBLIN	PETER'S R	<u>O</u> W			nd Diame		r 200	mm Diam.
lient	JOS. McCULL	OUGH & PA	RTNERS	5	Ground Date	Level			
			- –		Date		10.8		
	Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	amples Type		Field Records And Tests
	OUND, grey a prick, timber		•			17870 17871		1.00 2.00	(1.5)N14
grey sa Hard gr	rey black sil	ty very		4 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	2.80 3.90	17872 1787 <u>3</u>		3•20 4•00	(<u>3</u> .0)N22 (4.0)N81
(Black Fragmer	Boulder Clay nts of LIMEST boulder	r) .			5.30 5.50	17874 17875	1	5.00 5.40	(5.0)N82
w	ater Level Observatio	ne during Boring			Remark:				
Date	Hole Casing Depth Depth	Depth to Water Dry	Remarks		Chise $1\frac{1}{2}$ h	elling mrs.			30-5.50 fo in boreho
					U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	Test key Sample rbed Sam Sample ard Peneti	ple	N-BI R-Re V-Va	nePenetration T ows/0.3 metres stusat ine

1

-2__

e ,

đ.

I

Report No.	BORING	3 BECO	BD		<u></u>	167		×
606 Contract								
O miliaet	V.E.C. Bishop St	reet			I	orehol heet	le No. ``	≻ 9
Location Client	Bishop St./Peters	Row,		Type an Sh	nd Diame ell a	ter nd A	luger;	200mm
Gient				Ground	Level	12	.10	
Jos	.McCullough and Part	ners		Date				10.83
	Description	Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	S Ref. No.	ample Type	s Depth	Field Record And Tests
rubble ,a	ND, concrete ,brick, sh and clay, with e floor at 3.00				16346	D	1.00	1.50 N=
					16347	Þ	2.00	1.50 11-
	firm grgy brown silty n stones and traces	- - -	1-	3.00	16348	D	3.50	3.00 N=1
stony CL	y black silty very AY with cobbles and . (large boulder at		0 1 1 r 1 d d	4 • 30 5 • 50	16349	D	4.50	4.00 N='
	le completed on rs at 5.50							
Data	ter Level Observations during Boring Hole Casing Depth to Depth Depth Water 3 • 20 St	Remark		E Remark Chi fil	sellin 1 3 1	nrs,	on b	crete in oulder 1 n B.H.
19,10,83	5.50 5.50 Dry 5.50 Nil 3.00 Fin	nal		Sample U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test key e Sample urbed San er Sample dard Pene	nple	C-C N-B R-R V-V	onePenetration lows/0.3 metres lefusal

١

			R16	7		. 5	162	.7	6-372
Report No. 606	BO	RINO	RECO	RD	_				
Contract	V.E.C. BISHOP ST.						Borehol Sheet	e No. 🔍	10
Location	BISHOP ST./PETER'S	S RC	W, DU	BLIN		nd Diam		r 200	mm Diam.
Client	JOS. McCULLOUGH &	PAF	TNERS		Ground	Level	12	2.32	
					Date			/21.10	.83
	Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	Sample: Type		Field Records And Tests
	ROUND, concrete ove e, brick, clay, etc.					1635	a o	1.50	
	nottled brown grey sandy CLAY							-	:
Stiff CLAY	brown silty stony (Boulder Clay)			.	4.30	1635	1 D	4.50	(4.0)N26
	grey black silty ver CLAY with boulders	у.		पदाया र	5.20	1635	2 D	5.50	().0).143
Large	Boulders at 6.10 m.				-6.10	1635	3 D	6.10	
6.1	ary percussive dril O to 10.50m. e drilling sheets	lin	04						
Date 21.10.8	Water Level Observations during BHole DepthCasing DepthDepth to WaterB6.106.10Dry6.10Nil3.50		Remarks			selli		n bou hrs.	lders and
		1	IGE E	, v C L		Sample rbed Sa r Sample	nple	N-8 R-R V-V	onePenetration Te lows/0.3 metres efusal ane

Report No.	R167		5163	η <u></u>	6735
Contract V.E.C. 3ISHCP STRI	SING RECORD		Boreho Sheet	le No. 🗸	13
.ocation Bishops Street / Pet	ters Kow		nd Diameter	Auger	
Jos. McCullough and J	Partners	Ground Date	Level 1	<u>2.38</u> 9.10.1	983
Description	Reduced Bullet	Depth	Sample Ref.		Field Records
ade Ground, clay, rubble brick glass etc.			17892 D	1.30	~
Firm brown silty gravelly C (traces of fill) Stiff brown gravelly CLAY w	2.45		17893 U	2.05	
cobbles and large boulders. Borehole complete at 3.70 or boulders.	n 3.70		17894 D	2.90	:
		Befor To:	Cullough ECEIVE 9FEB191 34-9	ט	ETS THIS PAC LEPT OL OF REA OF 31-1
		Remarks 3 Ho ge f	urs chise rom 3.00	to 3.	on pould 70 m d in bore

l

		R10	67		51	6.3	2	6-1-5
Report No. 606	BO	RING RECOR	RD					
Contract	V.E.C. BISHOP ST.					orehol neet	e No.	√14 1
Location	BISHOP ST./PETER'S	ROW, DUE	BLIN	Type and			. 200	mm Diam.
Client	JOS. McCULLOUGH &	PARTNERS	•	Ground L	evel .	12 · 7(<u>_</u>	
	Description	Reduced Level	Legend	Depth		ample		Field Records And Tests
	rced concrete over f brick, cobbles, etc.			16	5360	D	1.50	
some s Stiff	rown silty sandy Cl tones brown silty very CLAY (Boulder Clay)	1 1		3.30 4.00	6361		-	(3.0)N15 :
	e gravel with layer stony clay.	· -	1° 60	5.30		D	4.50	(5.0) N=26 (6.0) N=32
Large	Boulders at			6 • 50	10201		6.00	
Date 28.10.83	/ater Level Observations during EHoleCasingDepthDepthDepthDepth4.004.004.00	Boring Remarks Seepage		Remarks	•	_		Lte - 1 hou
	6.50 6.50 3.40 6.50 Nil 3.00	Final	·	Chise Sample/Te U-Tube Sa D-Disturb W-Water S S-Standard	est key ample ed Sam Sample	ple	C-C N-B R-R V-V	onePenetration T lows/0.3 metres efusal

ŧ

-

•

ł

ie.

	R167		5(644					
Report No. 606	TRIAL PIT RECORD			<u> </u>		BS			
Contract BISHC	P ST. V.E.C. DUBLIN	Sheet No. Trial Pit No. >10A Excavation Method							
	P ST./PETER'S ROW, DUBLIN	Poo	clain	Excava	ator				
JOS .	McCULLOUGH & PARTNERS	Ground L Date		12.					
	Developing			Samples	es				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Description	Depth	Legend	Depth	Туре	Ref.			
dense cond Concrete f	D - Rubble and clay, crete, glass, polythene tc. Loose to medium ition. loor encountered at 2.75m. able to penetrate.	- 2.75							
Ground Water Conditio	ns Dry			<u> </u>	1				
Remarks									

R167

				(51642	2	(2/ Ly
Report No.	606	TRIAL PIT RECORD		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		GSL
Contract	BISHOP	ST. V.E.C. DUBLIN	Sheet No.		Trial Pit	No.	10
Location	BISHOP	ST./PETER'S ROW, DUBLIN	Excavatio Poc		ı Excava	tor	
Client		······································	Ground L	evel	12.5	6	
	JOS. M	cCULLOUGH & PARTNERS	Date	19.	10.83		
		Description	Depth	Langed		Samples	
				Legend	Depth	Туре	Ref. No.
some formi to ba may h side all s about Pit a	clay. ng an ol se of pi ave been of pit. oils and 1.50 me bandoned illed.	at 5.00 m. and	- 5.00				
		Water ingress at about 1		sres.			
Remarks							

i

Ĭ

Ĩ

I

R167

-

.....

e K

1

á,

4

			5	164)	15th
Report No. 606	TRIAL PIT RECORD				DC	GSL
Contract BISHO	P ST. V.E.C. DUBLIN	Sheet No.		Trial Pit	No.	€
ocation BISHO	P ST./PETER'S ROW, DUBLI	Excavatio		Excav	vator	
JOS.]	MCCULLOUGH & PARTNERS	Ground L Date		12.3	34	
	Description	Depth	Legend	Depth	Samples	Ref. No.
(Medium dense Mottled grey CLAY, quite f	and brown silty stony	- - 1.80 - _2.50			Туре	-
Stiff black s Gravel, cobbl	e GRAVEL and cobbles ilty stony clay+ Boulder es and boulders ilty stony CLAY at 5.30 m.	3.30 3.75 4.15 4.65 5.30	11 H + + + 1 000 a a a 200 a 11			
Ground Water Conditions	Water encountered in gr After 24 hours level at	avel at 2.60 m	3.30 1.) m.	1	
Romarks	Collapsing of pit sides	in gra	avels			

			R1	67		5	16	36	644
Report No. 606		BORING	RECO	RD					
Contract	V.E.C. BISHOP S	ST.	<u>_</u>			1	orehole neet	e No.	×18
Location	BISHOP ST./PETH	ER'S R	JU, WC	IBLIN	Type an Shel	d Diamei	ter Auge	r 200	mm Diam.
Client	JOS. McCULLOUGH	H & PTI	NRS.		Ground Date			2.73 3/26.*	10.83
	Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Sa Ref. No.	amples Type	Depth	Field Records
over f:	rced concrete fl ill of brick, bo rubble etc.				-	16354	D	2.00	(2.0)N8
very s Compac	o stiff brown si tony CLAY t brown silty CL ome gravel	-		010 1.11	- 3.30	26355 16356		2.70 3.50	(3.0)N17
Stiff ; very s	yellow brown san tony CLAY	dy			_ 4 • 50	16357	D	4.50	(4.0)N17 (5.0)N25
	brown very sandy Ly CLAY			1, 1, 5, 1, 1,	5.40	16358	D	5.50	
Compac GRAVEL	t fine to coarse , some boulders le completed at			1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	6.30 6.60	16359	D	6.30	(6.0)N32/ & Re
Date	Vater Level Observations dur Hole Casing Dept Depth Depth Wat		Remarks		Remarks	Drea	g ir	ito bo	concrete a pulders/roc
26.10.83	6.60 3.5	0			U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	Test key	ple	C-Cc N-BI R-Rc V-Va	onePenetration Te ows/0.3 metres efusal ane

	· · .		R16	5 7		5	(6)	25	6. que
Report No. 606		BORING	G RECO	RD		.			·]
Contract	V.E.C. BISHO	P ST.				1	orehol neet	e No. ∖ 1	7
ocation .	BISHOP ST/PE	TER'S RO	w, DUI	BLIN	1	id Diamet		- 200	
Client		•			Ground			2.92	mm Diam.
	JOS. McCULLO	UGH & PT	NRS.	•		_		- 3.1	1.83
•	Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	ample: Type	s Depth	Field Records And Tests
	ete floor over GROUND of fill					2472	D.	1.00	
• .	· .					~7/2		1.00	
very a	to stiff browr stony CLAY der Clay)	n sandy.			_2,00	2473	D	2.30	(2.0)N19
				6 6 6	*				(3.0)N62
				4 6 1. 1 A		2474		4.00	(4.0)N81
silty	to hard grey stony CLAY der Clay)	black		4 94	4.60	2475	D	4.70	(5.0)N71
Boreh	ole completed	at		Pa 1 + 1 - 1	6.50	2476	D	6.00	(6.0)N39/ 150mr & Ref
See ro record	otary diamond ds	drill							
									-
Date	Water Level Observation Hole Casing Depth Depth	s during Boring Depth to Water Dry	Remarks	5	Remark in f: clay	^s Tota ill a	l of nd i	$4\frac{1}{2}$ h n bla	rs. chisel: ck boulder
					U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test key Sample Irbed Sam r Sample lard Penet	ple	N-BI R-Re V-Va	onePenetration Tes ows/0.3 metres efusal ane

3

.

•

A CARLO AND

いないのないであり、このないにはなって

Report No.	BORIN	G RECO	RD	nv	1P	517	703	IGSL		
Contract	MINES - Richmon	d Stre	Ret	179		Borehol Sheet	e No.	1		
Location DUBL	 IN				Type and Diameter Cable Tool 200mm					
Client K . M .	L(Cons.Eng.)			Ground						
				Date		22.10	0.92			
Deserved			egend			Samples	 ;	Field Records		
Descripti		Reduced Level	L-eg	Depth	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth	And Tests		
FILL-black silt bricks etc				-	7833	D	0.70			
Medium to stiff	brown silty	1	$\overline{\mathcal{A}}$	0.80						
CLAY with some and fragments o	small stones	·		i	7834	D	1.20			
rubble(FILL)	DE DEICK and			-				1.500N=18		
				-						
Stiff brown CLA	y with some	_	2	2.20						
medium stones		-		2.90	7835	D	2.80			
			612	-				(3.00)N = 58/	150r	
Very hard black				-						
medium stones(B and occ.boulder			4 0 101 0H							
			c-	-	78,36	D,	4.50	(4.50)N=36/	75mi	
			190	-						
			0-6							
		-		5.20						
				-						
				-						
				_						
				-						
	· · ·			-						
				-						
Water Level O	bservations during Boring	<u> </u>		Remarks	<u> </u>					
Date Hole	Casing Depth to Depth Water	Remarks				con	crete	0 – 0.75m		
		free w		= ½h	r			s=l ¹ zhrs		
				Sample/				nePenetration Test		
				U-Tube S D-Distur W-Water	Sample bed Sam Sample		N-Blo R-Rei V-Vai	ws/0.3 metres fusal		
W-Water Sample V-Vane S-Standard Penetration Test										

•

.

Report No. BORING	G RECO	RD	nv io	51	704		IGSL	
Contract RATHMINES - Richmond St	reet	R	179		Borehol Sheet	le No.	2	
Location DUBLIN			Type a	nd Diam	eter			
Client				le To	bol 2	200mm		
K.M.L(Cons.Eng.)			Ground Date	Level				
					10.9	-		
Description	Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	Sample: Type		Field Records And Tests	
FILL- black silty clay, bricks,stones etc.			-					
FILL- brown CLAY with traces of grey silt, medium stones with fragments of glass and brick			•	7837	D	1.00	(1.50)N=24	
Stiff brown silty CLAY with some medium stones			2.20	7838	D	2.40		
Hard black CLAY with some large stones(Boulder Clay)		4 1 1 - 10)					(3.00)N=54)	, T DW
		1 41-7 9 4 -1	-5.00	7839	D	4.00	(4.50)N=25,	25m
			-					
•			-					
Water Level Observations during Boring	L		Remarks		<u> </u>		L	
	Remarks				con	crete	$0-0.75 = \frac{1}{2}hr$	
23.10.92 5.00 3.00 Nil No 1	free W	1		lling	, in		boulder	
			Sample/ U-Tube S D-Distur W-Water S-Standa	Test key Sample bed Sam Sample	ple	N-Blo R-Re V-Va		

Report No.			во	RIN	G RECC	RD	Inu 1	0 5	705	5	IGSL	
Contract	RATH	MINES	- Rich	nond	l Stre	et	R17		Borehol Sheet	e No.	3	
Location	DUBL	IN						nd Diame				
Client							Ground	le Too	51 20			
	K.M.	L (Cons	.Eng.)				Date					
									.10.92 Samples Eield Respec			
	Descrip	otion			Reduced Level	egend	Depth	Ref. No.		Depth	Field Records And Tests	
FILL-rul	bble,b	rick,c	lay		Level			110.				
FILL-so brown c brick,g	lay wi	th tra	ces of			$\langle \rangle$	0.70				(1.00)N=4	
								7840	D	1.70	(2.00)N=17	
							2 40				(3.00)N=50	
Stiff to silty g cobbles	ravell	y CLAY	with	very		1110	3.40	7841	D	3.50		
						1910/14 11/10/4					(4.50)40/15	
							6.00	7842	D	5.00	(6.00)30/25 & refu	
	Hole	Observatio Casing	ons during E	Boring	Remarks		Remarks Chise	lling	in	Fill=	= ¹ zhr	
Date	Depth 6.00	Depth 4.00	Depth to Water Nil	No	free		Chise	lling	ι ροι	lders	s=2hrs	
							U-Tube D-Distur W-Water	bed Sam		N-Blo R-Re V-Va		

										(NV	10	5195	6	
Report No.	2338		B(ORIN	IG RECO	RD							ßSL	
Contract		AUNGIER	R STREE!	r	R2	207				Boreho Sheet	ole No.	2		
Location		DUBLIN					Type and Diameter							
Client									Cabl	e Too	bl 200)mm		
		TONY LA CONSULI	ING EN	GINE	ER			ate		4.10	.93			
	Desc	ription			Reduced	egend	Dep	ath.	Ref.	Sample	es	Field	Records	
_			••		Level	Ľ	. Det	ptn	No.	Туре	Depth	And T	ests	
MADE GR(ash, ru basement	ble,			ς,		1///	مىرىيەر مىرىيەر مىرىيەر مىرىيەر م		304	8 D	1.00	(1.5)	N30	
							2.	30	305	0 Ð-	2.00			
Firm bro CLAY wit				ny	••	1 1 1 1 9			305	O D	3.00	(3.0)	N18	
			e			0 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -			305	1 D	4.00	8		
Stiff bl	lack s	ilty sa	ndv		4		4.	30	305	2 D	4.50	(4.5)	N55	
gravelly and boul with dep Refused	y CLAY lders h oth	with c becomin	obbles	er.		071,01,01,1,01,1,0	6.	50	305	3 D	6.00	(6.0)	N62/1	
*150mm a to moni	itor wa	ater le	vels											
V Date	Nater Level Hole	Casing	ons during B		Remarks		Rem	narks	Chis	elli	ng fi	11: 1	hre	
4.10.93	Hole Depth 6.50	Depth 6.50	Water Nil		free				11	at 6	.50		hr.	
					water		U-T D-D W-W	ube S isturi /ater	Fest key Sample Sed San Sample	nple	N-Blo R-Re V-Va	ows/0.3 n fusal	ation Test netres	

•••

INV ID 51955

Report No.		BC	DRING RE	CORD					IGSL	
Contract AUN	GIER ST	TREET		R207	Borehole No. 1 Sheet					
Location	UBLIN				Type a	nd Diame	ter			1
Client	OBLIN				Ground	le To	01 2	200 mm		
TON	Y LAWTO	ON			Date		10.9	33		4
							ample		Field Records	1
Desc	ription	•.	Redu Level	ced puse	Depth	Ref. No.	r i	Depth	And Tests	
MADE GROUND : rubble,timber	Brick, c	lay,as				2950	D	1.50	(1.50)N=13	
Dine brown an		1-3-5	1		2.30	2951	U	2.20		
Firm brown gr CLAY (moist)	ey mort	.1ed S1		×	3.80	2952	U	2.70	(3.00)N=15	
Firm brown si					-	2953	-D	4.00	(4.00)N=32	
gravelly CLAY (becoming sti	ffor Wi	th dep	<u>th)</u>	-0	4.70	2954	D	5.00	(5.00)N=66	
Stiff grey bl gravelly CLAY and boulders with depth) f	with c	obbles	_		7.00	2955	D	6.50	(6.50)37/3	50m
Compact fine with traces o CLAY and frag	f black	: silty	stony	6		2956	D	7.50	(7.50)N=43	
limestone			•			-				
Water Leve	l Observatio	ons during E	loring		Remarks	<u></u>			<u> </u>	
Date Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water		irks	Chise	elling	thr	ough	fill=2hrs	
2.10.93 3.7ò 8.00	3.70 Nil	3.70 3.30	Slight End of	seepag borin	G Chis Sample/ U-Tube S D-Distur W-Water	Test key Sample bed Samp	le	C·Co N·Blo R·Re V·Va		

INVID: 58185 R367

15.6001

REP	ORT NO.	GEOTECHI	NIC		RING	BECO			I.G.S	5.1
	ATRACT: Proposed Hotel Development						BOREHOL	E NO.:	1	# 2 Jac 2
							SHEET:		1 of 1	
CLIE	ENT: Hanley Pepper Consulting Engineers	1		UND LEV		m) 200	DATE STA		24.5.9	
LOC	ATICN: Camden Street, Dublin			EHOLE D		6.50	BORED BY	;	1.G.S.L.	
	1		CAS	ING DEP	TH (m)	6.50	LOGGED B	Y:	I.G.S.L.	
роминоге рертн (m)						E.	SAMPLES		L SI	
EPT			75	qon		MB		EREI	1	
Ц	DESCRIPTION		ğ	L) N	=	N M	YPE	No No	L RF	
IH OI			3	ATIO	н (т	ENC	L H	I REC	LES	
OWN			SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REFERENCE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	DEPTH RECOVERED	EIELD TEST RESULTS	
θ			S	<u><u></u></u>	ā	Ĕ	6	Ď		:
	Tarmac	k	K.		0.10					
- -	MADE GROUND (comprised of concrete a	nd some	V							
. - 1	red brick)	R	J)							
- 1 -		R	R		1.30	20181	D	1.00		
-		ß	50			20182	D	1.50	1.50	Ref
-	Compact grey brown fine to coarse sandy GRAVEL (Possibly claybound gravel)									
-2	(Possible made ground)	1-	0							
-			?_		2.40					
-			-2			20183	D	2.50		
-3	Firm brown silty sandy gravelly CLAY		5.						3.00	11
-		-	2							
-			5-							
- 4			2.		4.00					
			-2		4.00	20184	D	4.10		
	Very stiff to hard black silty gravelly CLAY cobbles and boulders		, Ĩ						4.50	53
.		-	0							4
5			2		ĺ					
.			-			20185	D	5.50		
		-	Y							
6		2	1						6.00	65
			0							
		X			6 50					
7	Refusal									
0										
3										
				1	1					
lem.	arks.					Water lovel	observation	s during bo	ring	
	Installed 50mm standpipe with	protective cover		F.	DATE	HOLE	CASING	DEPTHTO	REMAR	RKS
				ł		DEPTH	DEPTH	WATER		{
hise	elling				24.5	1.40	1.40	1.40	Strik	(
	From 0 - 1.00 for 1.5hrs From 6.20 - 6.50 for 2hrs					1.40	1.40 Na	1.20	30 mi Bh Er	1
	FIGH 6.20 - 6.30 IOF 2015]		6.50	Nil	00.0	ם וום	NU
	FIELD TEST KEY: U-U1	UV. Db-Disturbed	San	nple, C-C	P1. W-V	vater Sampl	e. H-Refusa).		1

INVID: 58186 R367

REP	PORT NO.		GEOTEC	CHNIC	CAL B	ORINO	RECO	RD		I.G.	S.L.
CON	NTRACT:	Proposed	Hotel Development					BOREHOL	E NO.:	2	
CLIE	ENT:	Hanley Per	1900	IGRO		VEL:		SHEET: DATE STA	RTED:	1 of 1 27.5.9	6
		Consulting	Engineers	BOF	REHOLE	DIAM.(m	-	DATE CON	PLETED:	28.5.9	6
LOC	ATION:	Camden S	treet, Dublin				9.20	BORED BY		I.G.S.L.	
Ê	T				SING DEF	<u>Тн (m)</u> Т	9.20	LOGGED E SAMPLES		<u>I.G.S.L.</u>	_
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)			DESCRIPTION	SVMBOLIC LOG	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REFERENCE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	DEPTH RECOVERED		
No				SYM	ELE	OEP	REFI	SAM	L L	i i	1
θ				- NX						<u> </u>	
-	Tarmac					0.10					
- - 1 -		ROUND (con	XXXX		1.40	16464	D	1.00	1.00	13	
-2	Stiff to v some co		n silty gravelly CLAY with	x x ox			16465	D	2.10	2.00	27
- - 3 -			0		3.00				3.00	Ref	
- - 4 - - 5 -		f to hard black and boulders	k silty gravelly CLAY with	× × × ×			16466	D	4.10	4.00 5.00 for 15 then	
- 6							16467	D	6.50	6.00	77
- 7 				- 1 - 1				0	0.50	7.00 8.00	75 Ref
- 9 - 1	Refusal			*		9.20	16468	D	8.50	9.00	Ref
Rem	arks.	luga-11-1 62						ns during bo			
Chise	elling	From 4.70 -	over		DATE 28.5	HOLE DEPTH 9.20	CASING DEPTH Nil	DEPTH TO WATER Dry	BEMAN Bh Ei		
		From 9.00 -	8.30 for 1.5hrs 9.20 for 2hrs LD TEST KEY: U-U100, Db-Distur	 bed Sar	mple C-C	PT. W-V	Vater Sampl	e. R-Refuse	 .		

R367 INV ID. = 58188

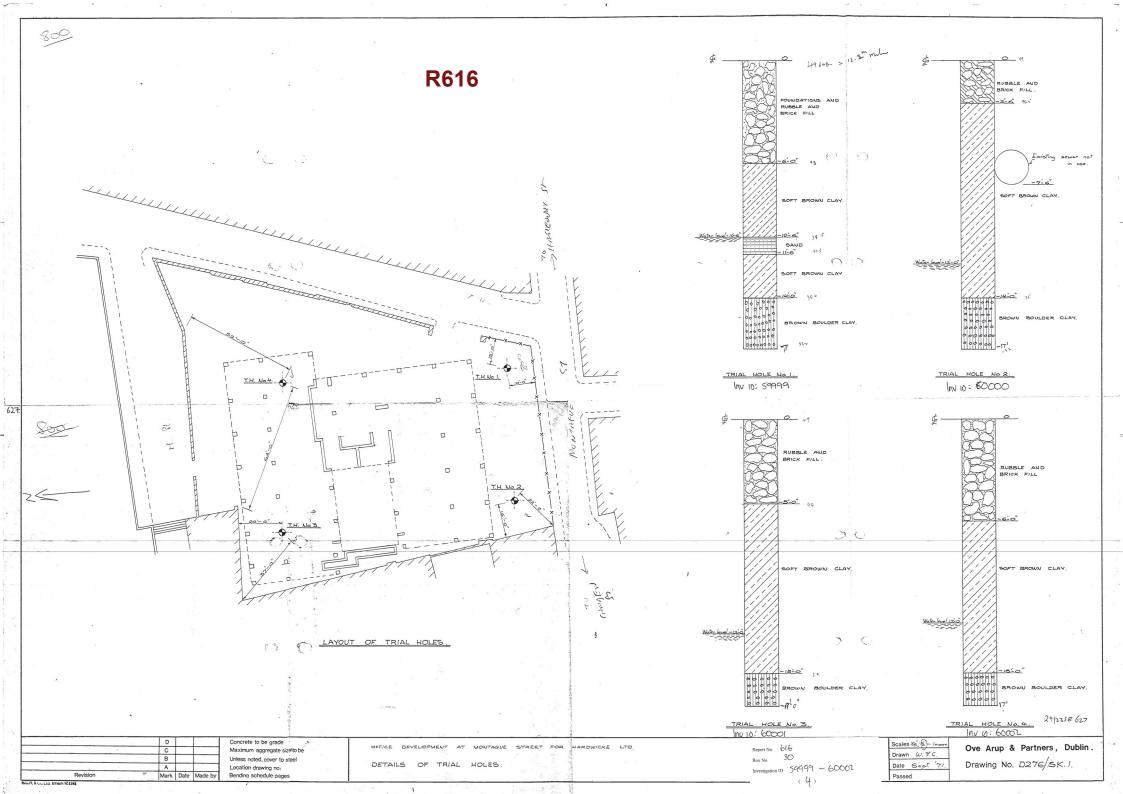
REP	PORT NO. GEOTE(CHNIC	AL B	ORINO	G RECO	RD		I.G.S.L.
CON	NTRACT: Proposed Hotel Development					BOREHOL	E NO.:	4
CLIF	ENT: Hanley Pepper	IGBO	OUND LE		_	SHEET: DATE STA	RTED.	1 of 1 23.5.96
	Consulting Engineers	BOF	REHOLE	DIAM.(m		DATE CON	IPLETED:	24.5.96
LOC	ATION: Camden Street, Dublin		REHOLE I		7.00 7.00	BORED BY		1.G.S.L. 1.G.S.L.
Ê	<u>г</u>		ING DEF		7.00	SAMPLES		
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)			â		E.		<u> </u>	FIELD TEST RESULTS
DEP DEP		g	Om)		N N	u	VERI	IESU
OLE	DESCRIPTION	U LC	NO	Ê	ij	dγ	L S	STF
HNN		SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REFERENCE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	DEPTH RECOVERED	L L L
0 0		SYN	E E	DEF	REF	S&	E E	HEL
8	Tarmac	TX		0.10				
-			•	0.10				
-	MADE GROUND (comprised of concrete, ash, clay and some red brick)	- KX						
-1		\mathbf{K}			16457	D	1.00	1.00 11
-		X						
-		$-\mathbf{X}$		1.50				
- 2	Stiff to very stiff brown silly gravelly CLAY with							2.00 24
-	some cobbles	×°			16458	D	2.10	
		0						
- - 3				2.80	16459	D	3.00	3.00 73
-	Vacualiff to bard block sith arous to CLAV with	2						
	Very stiff to hard black silty gravely CLAY with cobbles and boulders	6]		
-4		0			16460	D	4.00	4.00 Ref
-		~			10400	U	4.00	4.00 1101
-		0						
-		×						
-5 -		X						5.00 79
-		0						
-		-						
- 6					16461	D	6.00	6.00 29 for75mm
		2				1		then Ref
-		2-1						
- 7				7.00				7.00 Ref
-	Refusal							
- 8								
9					l			
Rem	arks.			DATE	HOLE	observation CASING	ns during bo	ring REMARKS
					DEPTH	DEPTH	WATER	
Chis	elling			24.06	7.00	Nit	Dry	Bh End
	From 0 - 0.50 for 0.75hrs From 4.00 - 5.00 for 1hr							
	From 6.80 - 7.00 for 2hrs							
	FIELD TEST KEY: U-U100, Db-Distur	bod Sar		DT MI	Notor Samol	o P Potuco	l	



Report No.		AL	PIT I	RECOR	D			I.G.S.L.
CONTRACT: Proposed H	otel Development			Trial P			2	
				Sheet :			1 of 1	_
CLIENT: Hanley Pep				the second second	tion Me	ethod:	JCB	
Consulting				Date S		1.		
LOCATION: Camden Str	eet, Dublin				omplete I Level			
		1 -		T				<u>r </u>
						sample	s T	
				Elevation (mOD)				
Custol	- 1D - 14							ş
Geolecini	ical Description	p	<u>н</u>	tior	No.		i (m	Tes
		Legend	Depth (m)	eva	Ref. No.	Type	Depth (m)	Field Tests
		뒷	<u> </u>	Ē	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ā	Ë
MADE CROIND	Comprised of very sandy	X						
	c, concrete and timber)	Ŵ		ł	1003	D	0.75	
graver, eray, red brief	, concrete and timber)	Ŵ			1005	D	0.75	
-1		X						
		Ŵ	1.10					
		-0						
Stiff grey brown silty	gravelly CLAY	* 0						
with cobbles		6]	1004	D	2	
-2		x						
		× D						
			2.60					
		1						
	tly silty gravelly CLAY wi	th o	3.00		1005	D	2	
-3 cobbles and boulders		*-2	5.00		1005	D	3	
								;
				1				
							İ	
-4								
-5								
			ĺ					
-6								
roundwater Conditions:						l	1	
	frial Pit Dry							
	- · · ,							
emarks:					<u></u>	n		
1	Trial Pit Stable							
			_					

R367 INV ID - 58194

Report No.		IAL	PIT I	RECOR				1,G.S.L.
CONTRACT: Proposed H	otel Development			Trial P			5	
••• • •				Sheet :			1 of 1	
CLIENT: Hanley Pep				<u> </u>	tion Me	ethod:	JCB	
Consulting				Date S		1.		
LOCATION: Camden Str	eet, Dublin				omplete I Level			
						sample	S	4
				Elevation (mOD)				
				<u> </u>			\sim	ts
Geotechn	ical Description	P	E E	tion	o		<u> </u>	Tes
		egend	Depth (m)	eva	Ref. No.	Type	Depth (m)	Field Tests
·		2	Å	Ē	Å	Ĥ	Å	Ē
- Road sub base nateria	al	X	0.05					
-		\mathbb{X}	0.25					
MADE GROUND (Comprised of very sandy	X						
-1 gravel, clay, red brick		M						
		\mathbb{X}			1001	D	1	
-		X					_	
-		X						
-		X		[
-2		\mathbf{X}	2.00					
-					-			
 Stiff grey brown silty 	gravelly CLAY				1002	D	2.5	
- with cobbles								
-								
-3		$\left - \right $	3.00					
-								
-								
-								
-4								
-								
-5								
6								
-6 Groundwater Conditions:]		L			
	Trial Pit Dry							
	наста 121 у							
Remarks:								
	Frial Pit Unstable							



SITE INVESTIGATIONS LTD. SOIL INVESTIGATION R669 BORING RECORD

1 A.

CONTRACT	DUKING R Swimming Pool	ECORD	
Report No.	Sermaing Pool	BOREHOLE NO	. 2
Bored for	Mallagh Luce & Partners.	Order No).
Site Address	Rathmines.	IN	•
Boring Commenced	25.10.1974.		60532
Type of Boring	Percussiye.	Boring Completed	28.10.1974.
Ground level	0.D.	Diameter of Borehole	15 ips.
Water Struck (1)	8' B.G.L.(2)		-110.
Signifing Water Level		(3)	
Remarks	4' 8.G.L. on completion.		
	Chiselling 4 ¹ / ₂ hours. All	levels are related to	ground level.

- 4		ription of Strate		From	Depth	0	Thicknes				Semples	
	Tarmac.				-	0		Ref	No.	Туре	Dept	
L							E.					-
	54111					3 "	0'3'	•				
	with som	of sandy grave	e1	0'3	•		-					_
1		oraș.			2'1	0	1!9*	500	_			
1	with cob	ty stony clay		2'0			1. J.	560	5	D	2*0*	Ē
				111				1		T		_
1	Very stor	ny gravelly si	1+4		3'0		1'0"	560	r	0	3'0-	
	clay with	J Copples.	LUY	3.0					+			
Γ	the second s				5+0	•	2'0"	5608		Ь	•	
	gravel.	se clayey san	dy	50					-+-	-+-	5*0*	
-					910							
	sandy ver	y gravelly cle	y	910-	-	+	4'0"	5609		D	8'0*	
<u> </u>	(Chiselli	raa a Doulders	i. †		14'6'	_						•
4		POOL	+	14-6*	14.0.		5*6*	5610		b	10'0"	
	(Unisellin	ng 3½ hours).	1	1.0-					1	-+-		-
			\rightarrow		16'0"		1'6"	5611	1.		10100	
			L			T			+	+-	16'0"	-
					T	1						
			T	-					\vdash	\bot		•
						-						
	6+		-+-			+-				1		
	Scandard P	enetration Tes	te			-	1			T		
	t 5'6" 19	blows to 12	-+-									
A	t 10'3" 40	blows to 3*	-	MAR .						+		
A	15'0" 50			- 1			il					
		blows to REF	TEAL	L								
				Π		ľ	1			1		
											ala a la caractería de la	
		·					1					-
			1									
			m	The Party of Street, or other			l.					ini)
			1		TTTT							
			h					1	1			-
							M					
le:	U — Undisturi	bed Sample D	1		bed Samp							

SITE INVESTIGATIONS LTD. SOIL INVESTIGATION **R669**

BORING RECORD

CONTRACT	Swimming Pool	LCON	_		
Report No.			BOREHOLE No	• 1	
Bored for	Mallagh Luce & Partners.		Order No.		·
Site Address	Rathmines.	•	INVE	5716ATTON 60531	
Boring Commenced	23.10.1974.	Bori	ing Completed	24.10.19	
Type of Boring	Percussive.		meter of Borehole	15	
Ground level	0.D.	214	alever of Dorenoie	T J	ins.
Water Struck (1)	10'6" 8.G(2).	(3)			
Standing Water Level	5' B.G.L. on completion.				
Remarks	Chiselling $5\frac{1}{2}$ hours. All levels are related to		level.		
	Danth				

Description of Strate		epth	Thickness		Samples Type Depth D 2*8** D 4*0** D 4*0** D 12*0** D 13*0**	
	Prom	То		Ref No.	Туре	Depth
Tarmac.	0					
P2331		013*	0'3*			
Filling of sandy gravel with some clay.	0'3"		:			
·		3'0"	2!9*	5601	n	
Grey silty stony clay	3'0"			5602		
with cobbles & boulders.	111111	10'6"	716*	5603	- 1	
Boulder.	10.6.		1.0-			
(Chiselling 42 hours).		1246				
		12'6*	2'0"	5604	D	12'0"
Fine sandy gravel.	12*6*					
Final level.		13'6"	1'0"	5605	D	13'0"
Obstruction. (Chiselling	13.6.			-		
1 hour).						
					-+-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1		
· · ·					-+-	
					-+-	
Standard Penetration Tests						
t 5'6" 18 blows to 12"						
t 10'3" 54 blows to 3" A	EFUSAL		1			
			T		T	
					Ì	

SITE INVESTIGATIONS LTD.

٩,

BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT Dame Street Redevelopment

soi d for C.I.E.

-

lite Address Dublin

lo: 1g Commenced 22/12/82

Type of Boring Shell & Auger and Diamond Drill

O.D.

(2)

Grand Level -

 V_c is Struck (1) 5.60m B.G.L.

Standing Water Level 5.50m B.G.L. on completion

BOREHOLE No. 5

R766

Boring Completed	17/2/83	
Diameter of Borehole	200	mm.
	NX	
	BX	

(3)

We arks All levels are related to ground level. Chiselling $3\frac{1}{3}$ hours. Cored from 5.70 to 20.00m B.G.L.

Depth in Meters			San	ples	Description of Strata	
from To	Thickness	Rei. No.	Type	Depth		
0.00					Fill of gravel, silty clay, bricks	
1.00	1.00				etc.	
1.00		29575	D	1.50	Firm brown silty stony clay	
	1 1	20010	~			
2.00	1.00	29576	D	3.00	Stiff grey silty stony clay with	
2.00		29577	D	4.50	cobbles and boulders (Chiselling	
5.50	3.50	29578	D	5.00	2 hours)	
: 50					a data data 11 hours	
5.70	0.20	29580	D	5.70	Presumed rock (Chiselling 11 hours)	
						{
	0.20	Como		ery 85%	Boulders	
		COPE R	000			
: 90						Į
7.50	μ.60	Core R	ecov	ry 31%	Boulder clay and boulders	
50					Limestone rock with thin lenses	
10.50	в.00	Core R	cov	ry 83%	of residual clay	
7.50					Limestone rock with thin	
		Cana P		ry 100%	shaley partings	
20.15	9.65	COLA V	-cov			
	-				Standard Penetration Tests	
		1	1		At 1.65 6 blows to 12"	Í
	-					1
		╢────				
	4				At 3.15 54 blows to 12"	
		╢	4_		At 4.65 12 Blows to 12"	
					At 5.70 60 blows to 2" Refusal	
		1	1			
	4					
				1		
	4					
ELVEL (TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP TOP		£1		1	1	, ,

1245

61528

١.

SI	IE.	INVESI	IGA	TIONS LTD.	
····· 1		BOREH	OLE RE	CORD	()C
LITRACT Dame is C.I.E		edevolopment		BOREHOLE No. 7 R766	つめ
Address Dubli:	n			N/00	
oring Commenced	18/2/83			Boring Completed 24/2/83	
i of Boring Dia	mond Dri			Diameter of Borehole NX m	im.
ound Level – r Struck (1)		O.D. (2)	(3)		
nding Water Level	80				
, A11 1	evels ar from 5.	e related to gro oo to 20.00m B.G	und level.	Rock rolled from G.L. to 5.00:	n B.G.L
Depth in Meters 'rom To	Thickness	Samples Ref. No. Type	Depth	Description of Strata	
. 00	4.00			Boulders and clay	
5.00	1.00			Boulders, gravel and clay	
5 00	15.30	Core Recovery S	98%	Limestone rockwith thin shale partings	у
		·	i		
				·	
	<u>↓</u>				
	-				
]				
	-				
	4				

CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS

CONTRACT College of Technology Kevin St.

Report No.

Borehole No.	Sample No.	Depth (metres)	Description	Percentage Passing 425 µm sieve	Liquid Limit (LL)	Plastic Limit (PL)	Plasticity Index (P1)	Water Conten %
A	2163	4.50	Brown silty clay with stones		31	17	14	
В	2170	3 .0 0	Brown silty clay with stones		38	16	22	
G	2284	3.00	Brown silty clay with stones		30	16	14	
D	2165	3.00	Brown silty clay with stones		27	17	10	

2

•

Report No. 1595	TRIAL PIT RECORD					JSL
Contract	COURT ST. DUBLIN	Sheet No. 6217 Excavatio	75	Trial Pit	No. 3	
Location HAR	COURT ST.			JCB		
Client		Ground Level				
JOS	. MCCULLOUGH & PINRS.	Date 1.11.90				
		_				
	Description	Depth	Legend	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth
Compact stone FI (clean and well-	LL (up to 100mm) graded)	-	\times	20550	D	1.80
		2.20	$\left \right\rangle$	20550		1.00
· · · ·	<u></u>		<u> </u>			
		-				
		–			1	
	•					
•		-				
		F				
		Γ				
		F				
		F				
		-				
•						
Ground Water Conditions	Heavy water in	gress at	1.80			
Remarks						_
	Pit collapsing	below l	.80m			
·		•				

•

.

Report No.	1595 TRIAL PIT RECORD					GSL			
Contract	HARCOURT ST., DUBLIN	Sheet No. 621 Excavation	76	Trial Pit	No. 3A				
Location	BARCOURT ST.	-1	JCB						
Client	JOS. MCCULLOUGH & PARTNERS	Ground L	evel						
		Date		1.11.9	0				
					Samples				
	Description	Depth	Legend	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth			
HARDCORE F Slightly s some brick	silty or sandy GRAVEL with	-	11111						
Firm brown	n silty stony CLAY	-1.60		20551	D	1.80			
FILM DIOW	. Ditty pooni cant	2.20			-				
<u> </u>		+							
		-							
		-							
		-							
		Γ							
		-				{			
		-							
		F							
		-							
		Ļ							
Ground Water Co	nditions								
Remarks				0 - 1	60-				
	Pit collapsing in g	granular	1111	0 - 1.	. OUM				

SITE INVESTIGATIONS LTD. SOIL INVESTIGATION R877

BORING RECORD

CONTRACT Developement in Harcourt Street Area	BOREHULE NO. 13
Report No.	Order No.
Bored for J. McCullough & Partners	
Site Address Dublin	
Boring Commenced 23/4/80	Boring Completed 24/4/80
Type of Boring Shell & Auger	Diameter of Borehole 200
Ground level 15.5 ± 10.0 .	
Water Struck (1) Nil (2) (3)	
Standing Water Level Nil	
Remarks All levels are related to ground level.	

.

	De	pth			8	ismples
Description of Strata	From	То	Thickness	Ref No.	Туре	Depth
	0.00					
Topsoil and fill	0,00		0,90			
		<u></u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Firm/stiff brown silty stony	0.90			11555	D	1.00
clay		2.00	1.10	11556 11557	U O	1.50-1.95
Final level						
· · ·						
					а. н. С	
					;	
4						
		<u></u>				
		•				
			1			
				· ·		
·						

62206

mm.

SITE INVESTIGATIONS LTD. SOIL INVESTIGATION R877 BORING RECORD

CONTRACT Developement in Harcourt Street Are	BOREHOLE No. 12
Report No.	Order No.
Bored for J. McCullough & Partners	
Site Address Dublin	
Boring Commenced 25/4/80	Boring Completed 28/4/80
Type of Boring Shell & Auger	Diameter of Borehole 200
Ground level - 15,5±1 0.D.	
Water Struck (1) - (2) (3)	
Standing Water Level 1.60m B.G.L.	
Remarks All levels are related to ground level	. Chiselling 8 hours.

	Depth		101 (.)	Samplas			
Description of Strata	From	То	Thickness	Ref No.	Туре	Depth	
Topsoil and fill	0.00						
		0.45	0.45				
Loose fill of clay, bricks	0.45						
etc.,		1,40	0.95	11558	D	1.20	
Firm/stiff brown silty stony				11559	U	2.00-2.45	
clay		2.50	1.10	11560	D	2.50	
Stiff/hard Blue/grey silty stony clay with cobbles and 1	2.50		5.00	11561 11562	D U	4.00 4.50-4.95	
bouldare (chicalling Shre)		7.60	5.20	11563	۵	5.00	
Presu me d Rock (Chiselling 2 hours)	7.60			11564 11565	D D	6.00 7.00	
(Chiselling 2 hours)		7 75		11566	8	7,75	
					:		
Standard Penetration Tests							
At 1.15 8 Blows to 12" At 3.15 41 Blows to 12"						•	
At 6.15 80 Blows to 12" At 7.75 Refusal							
		•					
				· ·			
ļ				· · ·			

mm.

	62204
SITE INVES	STIGATIONS LTD.
SOIL	INVESTIGATION R877
BORI	NG RECORD
CONTRACT Development in Harcourt	Street Area BOREHOLE No. 11
Report No.	Order No.
Bored for J. McCullough & Partners	
Site Address Dublin	
Boring Commenced 16/4/80	Boring Completed 2/5/80
Type of Boring Shell & Auger	Diameter of Borchole 200 mm.
Ground level - 15.5 ±1 0.D.	
Water Struck (1) Nil (2)	(3)
Standing Water Level 1. 201 B.G.L.	

All levels are related to ground level. Chiselling 14½ hrs. 1 hr. breaking out cobbles yard. Wagon Drilled fpom 8.20m to 11.20m B.G.L. Remarks

-

¥

	De	pth			Ś	lamples
Description of Strate	From	То	Thickness	Ref No.	Туре	Depth
Cobble Yard (1 Hr. breaking out)	0.00	0.15	0.45			
Boulders (Chiselling 2 hrs)	0.15	1.00	0.15		·	·
Firm/stiff mottled brown silty stony clay with	1.00	2.50	1.50	11543 11544 11545	D U D	1.00 2.00-2.45 2.45
cobbles Firm/stiff dark brown silty stony clay with cobbles and boulders (Chiselling 1thrs.)	2 .5N	3.00	0.50	20491 11546	U U D	1.70 2.50
Firm/stiff blue/grey sitty stony clay with cobbles and boulders (chiselling 8 hrs)	3.00	8.00	5.00	11547 11548 11551	D D U	3.00 4.00 4.50-4.95
Presumed rock (Chiselling 2 ³ / ₄ hrs.)	8.00	8.20	0.20	11549 11550 11552	D D D	5.00 6.00 7.00
Rock	8.20	11.20	3.00	11553 11554	D D	7.90 8.20
Standard Penetration Tests						
At 1.15 16 Blows to 12" At 3.15 42 " " 3"		•				
At 6.15 56 " " 4½" At 8.30 Refusal						
			-			

Report No.		BOR	ING	RECOF	RD					IGSL	
Contract PORT	OBELLO						1	Borehol		2 62753	
	MINES, CC	DUBLI	N				Type and Diameter Cable Tool 200mm				
Client LOHA	N & DONN	ELLY				Ground	Level				
						Date	14	1.2.9	2		
Des	cription		R	educed evel	Legend	Depth	Samples Ref. No. Type Depth			Field Records And Tests	
MADE GROUND - pottery,slate					11/1/1		2589	D D	1.00	(1.15)N=15	
Firm grey si of fine grav		with 1	ense	es	101101	1.70	2589	ם ו	2.00	(2.15)N=8	
Stiff grey s laminated	ilty CLA	Y , sli	.ght:	ly	114 00	3.30	2589	2 D	3.00	(3.15)N=19	
Compact fine GRAVEL with		se sand	ly		. 3	3.30	2589	3 D	4.00	(4.15)N=32	
Stiff to har very stony ((Boulder Cla	LAY with				1+1-2 0121-9 21 -0	ahumolau 6.50	2589)4 C	5.50	(5.65)N=55	
						ուսերերություններ					
Water Lo	evel Observatio	Depth to		Remarks		Remark	\$				
Date Deptr 14.2.92 3.00 5.00 6.50	Depth 3.00 5.00	Water 3.00 Nil Nil	Wate	er no	ted			_		.50=13hrs	
6~50		1.40	End	of b	orin	U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test ke Sample rbed Sau r Sample ard Pene	nple	N-BI R-Re V-V	onePenetration Test ows/0.3 metres efusal ane	

Report No.			BOR	ING RECO	RD					IGSL
Contract							В	orehole	No.	1
	PORTO	BELLO					Sł	neet	6	2752
Location	DATHM		D.DUBLI				d Diamet			
Client						- Cat Ground	ole To	ol 2	200mm	
	LOHAN	& DONI	NELLY			Date				
						<u> </u>	6	amples	.2.92	
	Descrip	tion		Reduced	egend	Depth	Ref. No.		Depth	Field Records And Tests
MADE GRO	UND -	rubble		Level					Coptil	
MADE GRO	UND -	silt,g	lass,cl	ay,		0.50				
pottery	etc.					-	25882	D	1.00	(1.15)N=9
							25883	D	1.70	
	firm o	rev si	lty CLA	Y		2.00				(2.15)N]=10
with tra	ces of	fine			- <u>-</u>		2588	D	2.60	
(Some damp Stiff gr some lam	ey sil	ty CLA	Y with	—	× 7	2.80	2588	D	3.00	(3.15)N=21
						4.30	2588	6 D	4.00	
Compact GRAVEL w			se sanc	ly	0,0,0,0,0		2588	7 D	5.00	(4.60)N=46
Stiff to very sto					ا الم الم الم الم	5.60	2588	8 D	6.50	(6.00)N=54
			ment to rea for		1,4,1	7.50	2588	9 W	WATER	(7.50)27/75
rigw	later Level	Observeti	ons during Bo			Remark				
Date	Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water	Remark	.\$		2			
13.2.92	4.30 5.60 7.50	4.30 5.60 6.00	4.30 Nil	Water r Water s		Chis	ellin	g at	: 5.00	=l ¹ 2hrs
	7.50	Nil	Nil 1.70	End of	borin	U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test key Sample rbed Sam r Sample	ple	N-Blo R-Re V-Va	nePenetration Test ows/0.3 metres fusal ne

62763

				_						
IRISH SOIL LABORATORIES LT	D.	BOREHOLE No. 1								
CONTRACT Rathmines Developmen	it		RE	PORT	No. 353	3				
ored for Ove Arup and Partner	's		Gro	ound L	Ivel					
ite Address Homeville			Bor Bor	ing Col ing Col	mmenced mpleted	20.8.				
of Boring Shell and Auger, 200)mm									
Vater Strikes Wa	ter Levels	Recorded Du	ring Boring							
1. 8.00 Hole Depth 8.00 8.00 2. Casing Depth 8.00 Nil 3. Water Level 7.50 4.00 (a)	fter	24 hrs)								
Chiselling in large bou Chiselling in Limestone										
Description	Scale				amples & S.F	Р.Т.				
	Depth	Legen	d Ref. No.	Туре	Dep	oth	N			
TOP SOIL , sandy, root fibres. Stiff grey brown mottled silty stony clay with root fibres to about 1.50m (friable)	0.60		25894	D	1.50	1.5	32			
Stiff grey black silty cla containing numerous small	3.00 y		25895	D	3.00	3.0	56			
stones and some cobbles and boulde rs .			25896	D	4.60	4.6	63			
	4 2 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		2589	7 D	6.10	6.1	71			
			25898	D	7.60	7.6	37/1 + Ref			
Compact fine to coarse gravel Fragments of limestone	8.00 8.15 .45		27899	D	8.00	8.0	37/1 + Ref			

· ·

IRISH SOIL LABORATORIES LT	D.	BC	OREHO	HOLE No. 2						
CONTRACT Rathmines Develop	ment	ent REPORT No. 353								
Bored for Ove Arup and Partn	lers			Gre	und Le	evei				
Site Address Front No 214 Rathu	ines 1	Road	1.	Bor Bor	ing Cou ing Cou	mmenced mpleted	15.8			
Type and Dia. Shell and Auger, of Boring	200mm									
Water Strikes Wa	iter Levels I	Record	ed Durir	ng Boring		·				
1. 8.00 Hole Depth 8.00 8.00 2. Casing Depth 8.00 3.00 Water Level 5.00 5.00										
Chiselling boulders in Remarks High stone content prec										
Description	Scale					amples &				
	Depth	+	Legend	Ref. No.	Туре	(Depth	N		
Top soil, sandy. Firm/stiff brown yellow mottled silty clay with stones and cobbles	0.60		r.,01×1 ° 1×10,1°1	25888	D	1.50	2.0	28		
- Stiff grey black silty clay	3.60		Υ, × Φ, .	25889 25890		3.00	2 6	34		
high stone content with cobbles and boulders, some more granular lenses of clay and silt bound gravel, some softening noted from 7.50 to 8.00.			N . 1 . D . 1 . 1	25891	D	5.00	4.6	70		
			214 KU 7 9	25892	D	6.1	6.1	46/1		
·	8.00		.	25893	D	7.60	7.6	40/1 + 21/2		
Fragments of grey limeston with traces of stiff grey silt.							8.0	20/7 + Ref.		

* , ,		R962	62767
	IRISH SOIL LABORATORIES LT	D. BOREHOLE	No. 5 and 5 Rebore
7	CONTRACT Rathmines Developme	ent	REPORT No. 353
	Bored for Ove Arup and Partne	ors	Ground Level
	Site Address Rere 236 Rathmines	Road	Boring Commenced 13.8.80 Boring Completed 22.9.80
	Type and Dia. Shell and Auger 200m	m, Rotary 50mm	drill
		ater Levels Recorded During Bo	
	1. 6.75 Hole Depth 6.80 6.80 2. Casing Depth 6.80 Nil 3. Water Level 6.75 4.00	Slight seep	age at 4.00 observed.
	Remarks Hole rebored after enco ness of boulders proved chiselling boulders and	by rotary dril	
	Description	Scale	Samples & S.P.T.
			f. No. Type Depth N
	Top soil, loamy clay, roots Stiff yellow brown mottled silty clay, some stones and root fibres. Stiff to hard grey black very silty very stony clay large boulders particularly at 4.00 m level.		884 D 1.50 1.5 55 885 D 3.00 3.0 $\frac{43/150\pi}{4861}$ 886 D 4.00 $\frac{22/75\pi\pi}{4861}$ 886 D 4.00 $\frac{22/75\pi\pi}{4861}$ 886 D 4.00 $\frac{100\pi}{4861}$
	Fragments of grey limestone layers of hard grey silt.	6.75 7.00 7.00	01 D 7.00 502 W Water
	Code : U—Undisturbed Sample D—Large Dist	turbed Sample J	Jar Sample

•

ž

•

6	2	7	Г	5
~				-

IRISH	SOIL LAB	ORAT	ORIES	LTD.					r	RIAL	PIT	. 6	5	
CONTRĂCT	Rath	mines	Deve1	opme	nt			REF	PORT	No.	352	3		
Bored for	Ove	Arup	and Pa	rtne	rs	e .		Ground Level						
Site Address	Rere	236	"athmi	nes	Road	1		Bor Bor	ing Cor ing Cor	nmenced npleted	26	5.8.	80	
Type and Dia. of Boring	Exca	vator												
Water Strikes				Water	Levels	Record	ed Durin	ng Boring						
1. 2. 3.	Hole Depth Casing Depth Water Level													
Remarks	No free Water pi	water ipe er	, Pit	ver ered	y st pi	abl t re	e, v eloca	ery ha ted t	ard o a	digg void	ing f this	rom.	2.5	
	Description			S	ale					amples &				
				_	Depth		Legend	Ref. No.	Туре		Depth		N	
Stiff silty sligh 2.70 Fragm silty	with many mottled very sto t water s ents of h stony cl mottled c	grey ny cl often ard b ay wi	brown ay, a ing at lack	2	•00 •70 •00			AB	D	1.5	_			

• , ,

3

ONTRACT	Rathmines Develop								
ored for	Ove Arup and Part	tners				und La		1 0 0	<u> </u>
te Address	Castlewood Avenue	<u>. </u>			Bor	ing Cou		1.8.8 8.9.8	
of Boring	Shell and auger 2	200mm	and	Rota	ry 5 0	mm			
ater Strikes		ater Levels	Record	led Durin	Boring	-			
2. Ca	le Depth 6.80 6.80 sing Depth 6.10 Nil ster Level 5.90 5.00								
^{emarks} dril	rebored after encoul l used to prove boul ers and rock 13 hour	lder t							
	escription	Scale				Sa	amples & S.P.	т.	
		Depth	\square	Legend	Ref. No.	Туре	Dept	h	N
Stiff m silty c small s Stiff g clay co	rey black very silty ntaining numerous cobbles and large	2.45			25882 25883 3603	D	1. 0 3.00 4.00	3.0	0 50 33/1 Ref 35/10 Ref
Grey li	mestone fragments	6.50 6.80			3604		5.50		31/10 Ref

IRISH SO	IL LABOR	ATORIES	LTD.		,			TRIA	L PIT	NO.	7
CONTRACT	Rathmine	s Develo	pment			REP	ORTN	10.	353		
Bored for	Ove Arup						und Le	vel			
Site Address	Castlewo	od Avenu	e			Bori	ing Con	npleted	26	.8.8	10
Type and Dia. of Boring	Excavato	r									
Water Strikes			Water Lev	els Recor	ded Durir	ng Boring			7		
2. Casin	Depth g Depth r Level										
	y slight Sicult di)ther	wise p	oit -	extro	emely	sta	ble.
	scription		Scale				Sa	mples &	S.P.T.		
De		Dep	oth	Legend	Ref. No.	Туре		Depth		N	
Made grou compositi top soil, etc. Stiff gre silty cla and fine Hard blac clay, onl excavated of materi	on, trac , root fi ay, conta root fib ek silty y small due to	es of ol bres, br mottled ining st res. very sto fragment	ick 1.0 ones 2.6 ny 2.9	0							

• •

.

Report No.	BORI	NG RECO	ORD					IGSL	
Contract AUNGIE	R STREET	R9	83			Borehole No. 1 Sheet MW 1D:62934			
Location DUBL				Туре аг	nd Diame	ter			
Client				Cab	le To	01 2	200mm		
TONY I	AWTON			Date	Level 1	10.9		I'M.	
			1 g 1	<u></u>		ample		Field Records	
Descriptio	n 	Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	Type	Depth	And Tests	
MADE GROUND :Bri rubble,timber	ck,clay,ash,		\sum	_					
			\mathbb{N}	-	2950			(1.50)N=13	
Firm brown grey	mottled silty	y	-X	2.30	2951 2952		2.20		
CLAY (moist)		-	×	3.80				(3.00)N=15	
Firm brown silty gravelly CLAY wi				-	2953	P	4.00	(4.00)N=32	
[becoming stiffe		<u>)</u> .	-0	4.70	2954	D	5.00	(5.00)N=66	
Stiff grey black gravelly CLAY wi and boulders (be with depth) Compact fine to with traces of b CLAY and fragmen limestone	er L tony	8 101	-8.00	2955 2956 -		6.50 7.50	(6.50)37/ (7.50)N=4		
Water Level Ot	servations during Bori	 ing		Remarks	<u>u</u>	L	<u> </u>	l	
Date Hole C Depth E	asing Depth to Depth Water	Remark		Chise	elling	th	rough	fill=2hrs	
	.70 3.70 S1 Nil 3.30 E	ight s nd of l	eepag borin	ng Chiselling 4.70-8.00=12hrs Sample/Test key C-Cone Penetration Te U-Tube Sample N-Blows/0.3 metres D-Disturbed Sample R-Refusal W-Water Sample V-Vane S-Standard Penetration Test					

~~

Report No. 2338	BORIN	NG RECORD									
Contract	GIER STREET	R9 8	33		Borehole No. 2 Sheet WW ID: 62935						
Location DUB					nd Diame						
Client	Y LAWTON				Cable						
	SULTING ENGIN	EER		Date	4	.10.	93				
		T	egend			amples	5	Field Records			
Descriptio	n 	Reduced Level	ر د وم	Depth	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth	And Tests			
MADE GROUND : Br ash, rubble, (po basement)			1///		3048	D	1.00	(1.5) N30			
				2.30	3050	₽	2.00				
Firm brown silty CLAY with cobble:		••	1619191		3050	D	3.00	(3.0) N18			
	•		10 1 d	4.30	3051	D	4.00				
Stiff black silt gravelly CLAY wi and boulders beco with depth	th cobbles		1×101110111		3052	D	4.50	(4.5) N55			
Refused on bould	ers	_		_6.50	3053	D	6.00	(6.0) N62/I			
*150mm slotted p to monitor wate	r levels										
Water Level ObsDateHole DepthCi Di4.10.936.506.	ervations during Boring ising Depth to epth Water 50 Nil No	g Remarks free		Remarks	Chise	elli at 6	ng fi .50	ll: 1½ hrs : 1 hr.			
		water		Sample/T U-Tube S D-Distur W-Water S-Standa	Sample bed Samp Sample		N-Blo R-Re V-Va				

٠.,

4

.

Report No.	1342		BO	RING REC	ORD					IGSL			
Contract		PORT	OBELLO	HARBOUR				Boreho Sheet	ie No.	4			
ocation		17,	PORTOBE	LLO HAR	BOUR	Туре	and Diam		01 20	Omm Diam.			
lient			4			Grour	id Level						
		KML	CONSULT	ING ENG	INEER		2						
		<u> </u>						Sample					
	Desci	ription		Reduc	Legend	Depth	Ref.	T	T	Field Records And Tests			
CONCRET				Level		50.10	No.	Туре	Depth	And lests			
					4	0.10	7						
HARDCOR				1		1							
						1.10							
Firm gr			dy CLAY				019	D	1.30				
with gr	avel (damp)								(1.5)N11			
				-	-								
				}	2								
					_ :		020		2.80				
							020		2.00	(3.0)N18			
					·								
					•								
					30								
							021	D	4.30				
										(4.5)N22			
	1				3.	5.00	2						
G <mark>re</mark> y si CLAY	ity sa	nay gr	avelly		•		022	D	5.50				
					and the second se	5.8							
Stiff d	ark gr	ev sil	LY CLAY		<u>×</u>					(6.0)N25			
		•	•		×	-	023	D	6.30				
					x								
					x	7.00							
2						-hai-		i					
* 7 50	ure bro	king or	t concret										
<u>2</u> no	urs pres	anang Ou	L CONCRET										
	Water Leve	l Observatio	ons during B	oring		<u>⊨</u> Remark	<u> </u>			L			
Date	Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water	Remar	ks	7.0				o stop at e of vibrat			
28.7.89				First S	trike					cent premis Instructions			
	6.0	6.0	None			wai	cind g	nour	5 101 1	INSTRUCTIONS			
	7.0	7.0	None 4.7			Sample	/Test key Sample			nePenetration Test			
	7-0 0-0 4-7						rbed Sam	ple	R-Ret				
								W-Water Sample V-Vane S-Standard Penetration Test					

							R13	564	6	7503		
Report No.	954		BORI	NG RECO	RD					IGSL		
Contract		BUTTER	FIELD A	VENUE				orehole heet	e No.	1		
ocation		RA THFA	RNHAM			Type and Diameter						
lient				•		Ground	Level					
		DUBLIN	CORPOR	RATION		Date	17	.12.	86			
	 Descrip	tion		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	S Ref. No.	amples Type	Depth	Field Records And Tests		
MADE G concre	ROUND (te, sla	clay, ites, s	bricks, tones)		XXX		15345 15346		1.5 2.9	(1.5)N28 (3.0)N32		
Stiff	brown (ith col	gravell	y silty	,	00	4.90	1 5347 1 5348	1 2.	4.7 5.4	(5.0)N33		
boulde		JULES &	ind		x 0 x	7.40	15349	Э D	6.5	(6.5)N43		
								-				
	101-c-x 1	Oh	an duntar P			Remark	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Date	Hole Depth	Observatio Casing Depth	Depth to Water 4.9	Remark Seepa								
11 11	7.4	6.0	7.3	-		U-Tube	/Test key Sample Irbed San Ir Sample Iard Pene	nple	N-8 R-F V-V	onePenetration T lows/0.3 metres lefusal Yane		

Report No.	951	+	B	ORIN	RD				IGSL			
Contract		BUT	TERFIELI	AV	ENUE					Boreho Sheet	le No.	2
Location		RAT	HFARNHAN	ſ				Type a				
Client								Ground	Level			
		DOB	LIN CORP	ORA	TION			Date	17	.12.	86	
	Desc	cription			Reduced Level	Legend		epth	Ref. No.	ample	s Depth	Field Records And Tests
MADE (concre	ROUND	(clay Imber,	, bricks cobbles	5		$\left \right\rangle$	ուսերություն		15350 15351 15352	D D	1.0 2.0 3.0	(1.5)N23 (2. 9)N31
	CLAY W		wn grave obbles a			x 0 x 0 x 0	<u></u>	4.00	15353 15354 15355	D	4.0 5:0 6.0	(4.8)N43 (6.0)N55
						x 0 0 0	<u>-</u>	7.50	15356		7.0	(7.0)N51
Date	Water Leve Hole Depth	Casing Depth	ions during B Depth to Water		Remarks			marks	Chis	elli	ng :	
			vvater	I	Dry				- 4.0 - 7.5	••	••	$1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. 1 hr.
							U- D-0 W-1	Tube Sa Disturbo Nater S	ed Sampl		N-Blov R-Refu V-Van	

6	7	5	ò	5
---	---	---	---	---

Report No.	954		BOR	ING	RECO	RD				IGSL	
Contract		BUTTER	RFIELD .	A VI	ENUE				orehole heet	e No.	3
Location		RATHFA	ARNHAM				Type ar	nd Diame Cable	ter To o)1	
Client		DUBLII	N CORPO	RA'	TION		Ground	Level			
							Date	18	.12.	86	
						Legend			amples	; 	Field Records
	Descrip	otion			Reduced Level	Leg	Depth	Ref. No.	Түре	Depth	And Tests
MADE GRO bricks,	OUND (c slates	lay, c	oncrete les)	÷,		$\hat{\mathbf{X}}$	4.30	1 5357	D	1.0	(1.5)N19
						\bigotimes		1 5358	D	2.6	(3.0)N25
							4.30	15359	D	4.0	(4.5)N53
Stiff gr silty Cl boulders	LAY wit	brown h cobb	gravell les and	ly 1		00 ×		15360	1	5.0	
Dourgers	5					×00	2 7.00	1536	D	6.5	(6.4)N48
							ուսու և ռուսով կառում և ռուսով կարում կարում է նակում է հայուներին է հայուներին է հայուներին է հայուներին է հայ		-		
	Water Leve		ns during Bo	oring			Remark	s Chi	sell	ing :	
Date	Hole Depth 6	Casing Depth	Depth to Water 4,3	So	Remark		0. 5.	0 - 4 0 - 7	•3	•••	1 hr. 1 hr.
						_	U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test key Sample Irbed San Ir Sample Iard Pene	nple	N-B R-R V-V	onePenetration Test lows/0.3 metres refusal rane

6	75	06
---	----	----

Report No.	954		BORI	NG RECO	RD					IGSL
Contract		BUTTE	RFIELD A	VENUE			1	orehol heet	e No.	4
Location		RATHF	ARNHAM			Type a	nd Diame Cab		001	
Client		DUBLI	N CORPOR	ATION		Ground	Level			
						Date		<u>.12</u> ,		
	Descri	iption		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	ample: Type	Depth	Field Records And Tests
MADE GI bricks	ROUND	(clay, rete, c	slates,			1.80	1 5 3 3 9	D	1.0	(1.5)N32
silty (CLAY w:	n brown ith cob	n gravell bles and	У	0	1.00	15340		2.0	
boulder					×	_	15341		3.0	(3.0)N35
					0 ×		15342		4.0	(4.8)N42
					× 0	_	15343		5.0	(5.6)N51
						6.10	15344	D	0.0	
						-				
						6.10				
			ons during Bori			Remarks	Chi	se1]	ling	•
Date	Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water	Remarks			5 - 1.) - 6.		• • •	$1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. 1 hr.
					W-Water	Sample bed Samp		N∙Blo R∙Re V∙Va		

6	7	5	0	7
---	---	---	---	---

Report No.	954		BORIN	G RECO	RD					IGSL	
Contract	BUTI	TERFIELD	AVENUI	£				orehol heet	e No.	5	
Location	RAT	IFARNHAM				Type ar	nd Diame	ter			
Client	DUBI	IN CORPC	RATIO	N		Ground	Level				
						Date	18				
	Deserinti			Reduced & Depth				amples		Field Records	
	Descriptio	nc		Reduced Level	L Leg	Depth	Ref. No.	Тγре	Depth	And Tests	
MADE GRO concrete)UND (cl 3, cobbl	ay, bric es, timb	ks, er)				1536:	D	1.5	(1.6)N22	
						3.6	15363	D	3.0	(2.9)N30	
	LAY with	rown gra cobbles			L X E		15364	Đ	4.5	(5.0)N40	
					, ~ 0	7.0	15365	D	6.2	(6.1)N44	
						_					
						-					
						_					
M		oservations duri				Remarks	Chi	sel	Ling	·	
	7.0	Depth Depth Depth Wate 3.0 6.0 7.0 0.0 5.0	5)	Remarks Seepa) - 7.		•••	1 ¹ / ₂ hrs.	
						Sample/ U-Tube S D-Distur W-Water S-Standa	Sample bed Sam Sample		N-Blo R-Re V-Va		

Report No.	954		BORII	NG RECO	RD					IGSL		
Carrier act	BU	JTTERFI	ELD AVE	NUE			1	orehole neet	e No.	6		
S.BEALION	RA	THFARN	HAM			Type ar	d Diame Cable		01			
Chent	D(JBLIN C	ORPORAT	ION		Ground	Level					
						Date		.12				
	Descrip			Reduced	Legend	Depth	Ref.	amples		Field Records		
				Level		0.30	No.	Түре	Depth	And Tests		
HARDCOR MADE GR	OUND (1	pricks,	concre , clay)	te,	\mathbf{X}	-	1 5 3 6 7	D	1.5	(1.0)N20		
Stiff m	ottled	grey &	and brow	n		2.70 -3.00	15368	D	2.8	(2.5)N28		
Stiff b	y CLAY	ravelly			× 0 ×		15369	D	4.0	(4.0)N45		
					0 ×		15370	Ď.	5.5	(5.5)N49		
						7.00	1 537 1	D	6.6	(6.6)N51		
								-				
			ons during Bor	ring Remark	<u>د</u>	Remark	^s Chi	sell	ing :			
Date	Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water 2.7	Seepa		0.0	- 7.	0.	1	} hrs.		
						U-Tube D-Distu W-Wate	/Test key Sample Irbed Sam r Sample lard Penet	ple	N-BI R-R V-V	one Penetration Tes lows/0.3 metres efusal ane		

.

Report N	1470		BO	RING	G RECO	RD					IG	SL
Contract	AUNGIER	STREET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				1	orehol heet	e No.	1	
ocation	AUNGIER S	r.DUBLIN		-				nd Diame le too				
lient	O'CONNOR CONSULTI			[N ,			Ground					
									amples			
	Descri	ption			Reduced Level	Legend	Depth			Type Depth		ecords
FILL	: Brick , clay and		ravel,			\bigotimes						N
	Clay and	scones				\mathbf{X}		3798	D	1.50	(1.5)	8
Firm	brown sil+	v candu	dravel 1	v			2.20	3799	D	3.00	(2.5)	14
CLAY (Quit	brown silt some ro ce damp)	ots and of	d fragm fill	ent	S		3.90	3800	D	4.00	(4.0)	21
(BOUI	brown sil						4.30					
	grey blact (BOULDER C		v.stony	,	•	<u><u><u></u></u></u>	-	3704	D	5.00	(5.0)	62
							6.60	3705 3706	D D	6.00 6.80	(6.5)	34/150
	se sandy GF		·			vot x vy vu tx	7.00	5700	U	0.00	(7.5)	84
	grey blac stony CLAY			boul	ders		-	3707	D	8.50		45 (150
	-					8.5 A 1.7 A 1.7 A 2.4	-10.00	3708	W	Water	(9.0)	45/150
	ť						-					
							-					
						- 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4						
						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-					
	Water Level Hole	Observation Casing	ns during Bo Depth to				Remarks					
Date 	Depth 6.80	Depth 6.80	Water 6.80	Wate	Remarks er note		Chise	lling t Lling i = 2½hrs	n bo	gh fil ulders	l = l½h: & bould	rs der
	10.00	10.00 Nil	Dry 3.80		of bo: al leve		Sample/T U-Tube S D-Disturt W-Water.	est key ample bed Samp				

÷

									R2	227	7 8	35210
Report No.			BC	DRIN	G RECC	RD						IGSL
Contract		58 DAI	ME STRE	et					{	Boreho Sheet	ble No. [L
Location	<u></u>	DUBLI	1				Т		nd Diam		150mm	
Client							G		Level		1.201111	5
	O'CON	NOR SUT	TON CR	ONIN	1		D	ate	13.	11.9	3	
	Descr	iption			Reduced Level	Legend	De	pth	Ref. No.	Sample	Τ.	Field Records And Tests
MADE GR timber	OUND:B	rick,ru	ubble,				-					
							and and the		353	2 D	1.30	
						X	1.	60	353:	3 D	1.60	(1.50)N=17
MADE GR CLAY wi occ.gra	th gre	y silt	and	n			<u>a dunun</u> ti				a.	
							111111		3534	4 D	2.70	}
						4	3.	30	353	5 D	3.30	(3.00)N=21
Stiff g very st						2010				_		
Fragmen with so	ts of o	grey Li	meston	e		萋	-	20	353(3.80	(4.00)55/75m & refusal
NOTE:Re presume bedrock	d to be			ne			hound houses					
Slotted in bore gases,b	hole to	o monit	or lan	dfil			անականներներություններուներուներուներին					
							<u>1]naunulmumm</u> m					
	14/				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Date	Water Leve Hole Depth	Observation Casing Depth	Depth to Water		Remarks		Ch		elling		fill=	=1hr 20=2hrs
13.11.9					er no	ted		(TQE	- T T U G	y J.	10-4.2	U=2nrs
	4.20				l of b er 2hr		San U-T	ube S	Fest key Sample bed Sam			nePenetration Test wws/0.3 metres fusal
							W-V	Vater	Sample rd Peneti		V-Va	

.

\$

				R2	245	<	S	274	
Report No.	89	BOF	RING RECO	RD					IGSL
Contract	PC	RTOBELLO					Boreho Sheet	le No.	1
Location	RA	TEMINES, D	UBLIN			nd Diam		ger 2	00mm
Client	ZC	E DEVELOPM	ENTS	Ground Level					
				<u>г т</u>	Date		.5.89		
(Description		Reduced Level	Legend	Depth	Ref. No.	Sample Type	s Depth	Field Records And Tests
FILL : Bri etc		sh, clay,			1.30				
Firm brown slight tra	n silty aces of	stony CLA fill,	Y	X		7170	D	1.50	
flecks of (Fill)						7171	U	2.00	
Stiff grey sandy very (Boulder (y stony	n silty y CLAY		100 × 954	2.50	7172	D	3.00	(3.0)N=33
Stiff to I very silty (Boulder (y very	ey black stony CLAY		6, k & f lol lo K		7173	D	4.50	(4.0)N=54 (5.0)N=39/ 150
						7174	D	6.00	(6.0)N=40/ 150
				D. 2. p. 1.0.		7175	D	7.50	(7.0)N=45/150 (8.0)N=42/
Borehole	complet	te at 8.30		1 - 6 - 1 - 3 - 1	8.30				150
Mator	level Ober	rvations during Boi			Remarks				<u>hav12</u>
Date Ho Dep 19.5.89 2.	e Cas th Dep 00 2.0	ing Depth to oth Water DO 2.00	Remarks Seepage		7 - 8	metr	es :	2 hrs ough b	ooulder cla
22.5.89 8.	00 Ni:	1 1.60 E	Ind of Bo		Sample/T J-Tube S D-Disturb V-Water S S-Standar	ample led Sam Sample		N-Blov R∙Refi V∙Van	ePenetration Test vs/0.3 metres usal

N. Postore

and the second sec

survey - cause

a di **Suma**te, an an

ŧ.

			R2	245		Č	5.52	195	
Report No. 1289	BORIN	G RECC	ORD					IGSL	
Contract	PORTOBELLO				1	Boreho Sheet	le No.	2	
Location	ATHMINES, DUB	LIN		Type a	nd Diam	eter			
Client				Ground	Shel	1 <u>&</u>	Auger	200mm	
2	OE DEVELOPMEN	TS		Date		.5.8	9		
			2	<u> </u>		Sample	5	Field Records	
Descriptio	n	Reduced Level			Ref. No.	Түре	Depth	And Tests	
FILL ; Ash; br and cla	rick, stones Y							(1.0)N=3	
			\times	1.70	7176	D	1.50		
Soft to firm gre silty sandy CLAY of brick and gla	, traces		X	3.00	7177	U	2.50	(2.0)N=5	
Firm to stiff gr sandy CLAY (Boul	ey silty der Clay)		0 1 10 × 1 0 ×					(3.0)N=12	
Stiff black clay		-		5.00	7178	υ	4.50	(4.0)N=18	
some stones (Bou	lder Clay)			6.70	7179	D	6.00	(6.0)N=35, 150	
Stiff to hard gr silty stony CLAY boulders (Boulde	with		101744 6		7180	D	7.50	(7.6)N=37/ 150n	
Borehole complet			3	8.40					
Date Hole Depth C. 22.5.89 6.80 6 8.40 8	.40 Nil	Remarks		and	Chis bould 3½ hr	ers :	ng on in bo	cobbles ulder clay	
8.40 N	<u>il 4.30</u> Fir	nal Le		Sample/T U-Tube S D-Disturt W-Water S S-Standar	ampte bed Samp Sampte		N-Blo R-Ref V-Var		

Boring		Rotar		n Hole	Drilli	ing (ODI	EX)			Boring	150 to	18.50m;	120 to 3		371	X	<u>os</u>	
metho Boring	bd					Lorry Mc););		diameter (mm) Casing		to 18.50				BORE		
equip	ment	Dowr	-Hole	Hamme	er; A	ir Flush				diameter (mm) Ground level	022.		ate			40A		
Locat		N 233	563.0 3746.0	(Orie	ntation	Vert	ical		(mOD)	9.80		ommen	ced 2	2/01/00	(Shee	t 1 of 3))
	amples an i situ test		Casing			Water	TCR	If	Depth		r)escripti	on of St	rata			OD	
epth (m)	ту	pe	depth (m)	Depth (m)	Symbol	depth (m)	SCR (RQD)	11	(m)			reaction	011 01 01	1000			Leve (mOD	5
			1	$\frac{1}{1}$					0.04	#TARMAC							9.76	
				0.50					0.50	#MADE GROUN #CONCRETE		5310(1037					9.30	*
										#MADE GROUN mortar)	ID (brown	gravelly o	lay with s	ome brok	en brick an	d		8
				4 1					-									
						DRY												
				1.50	닅림	DRY												8
					0 0				1.70		<u></u>						8.10	
					0 0				-	#Brown gravelly	CLAY WI	n some co	obbles					
					0 0			1	2,10	#Brown gravelly	CLAY wit	h many lir	nestone c	obbles			7.70	
					0 0				-									-
					0 0				-								ł	ŀ
					0 0				-									ļ
					00													,
					0 0				3.80								6.00	<u> </u>
					0 0				-	#Dark brown gra	avelly CLA	AY with ma	any limest	one cobbi	es			
					0 0				-									t
					0 0													}
					0 0					ł								F
									-	_								
																		E
					0 0				5.70								4.10	, [
					0 0				-	#Brown clayey (BRAVEL	with many	cobbles a	and some	boulders		Ţ)
					0 0				-									F
					0 0					-								
}					0 0				-	-								ţ
					0 0													ł
						¥												F
										-								F
					00				-	-							1	F
					0 0				-									ł
					0 0				} .	-								F
					0 0				-	ļ								
					0 0													ļ
					0 0	×		ļ	-								1	ł
					0 0		1	l	-	-								
] -								
ļ							}			-								
REM/	ARKS:				10 [0]	<u> </u>	1	1	_1		Drilling Date	Progress Depth(m)	Struck(m)		d-water	Sut Off(m)	Water /	Add T
An ins	pection back	it was e	xcavate	d by har	nd to	a depth o	f 1.20m	to clea	ar servic	es.	22/01/00	1.20	7.20 9.10					
A rising	g head po in Table 4	ermeab	ility test	was can	ried o	but in the t	or 18.70 porehole	on 28	5/01/00.	en thereafter. The results are		1						
,,													From(m)	Chiselling To(m)		Depth(m)	Flush Type	Re
																30.00	Air	F
Dril	ller	Origina							BO	REHOLE R Scale 1:5	ECO	RD						
P		AMc 1/02/2	000		F	For exp	olana	tion	ofsy	mbols and at	brevia	ations	see Ke	ey She	et			_
Chec	ked & oved	Log Statu	1													WIMTEC	ENVIRON	IME
Appr						DUBLIN LIGHT RAIL PROJECT TUNNEL LINK										(

									<u>2371</u>			
Boring Rotary Open Hole Drilling (ODEX) method					EX)			Boring 150 to 18.50m; 120 to 30.00 diameter (mm)	m —	Record of		
Borin				Casing ODEX to 18.50m diameter (mm)		BOREHOLE						
	ation E 315563.0 Orientation Vertical		Ground level 0.80 Date	22/01/00	_ 40A (Sheet 2 of 3)							
		33746.0			T			(mOD) 9.80 commenced	22/01/00	(Sheet		
ir	n situ tests	Casing depth	Depth	Water depth	TCR SCR	l If	Depth	Description of Strata			OD Level	
Depth (m)	Туре	(m)	Depth (m)	(m)	(RQD)		(m)				(mOD)	
			0	0	1		10.20	See previous sheet			-0.40	
			0	0				#Brown coarse SAND and GRAVEL				
							-				c	
			I M								c	
I			0	0								
			о	0			-				с	
1			0	0			-				c	
					1						c	
			0	0			-					
			0	0			-					
			0	0			-					
			0	0		}	-				c.	
							_				, c	
			0	0			-					
			0	0			-					
			0	0			-				c i	
			0	0	1		-				c	
			C	Ű		}	-				c	
			0	0		}					c	
			0	0	ł	}	-					
			0	0		}	-					
			0	0							c	
			M			ł	-				c	
			o	0		}						
			0	0		Ì	-					
			0	0		ł	-				. c	
						{	-				c	
		1	J		ł	ļ	-				c	
			0	0								
			0	0		}						
			0	0	1	l	-					
			0	0		ł	17.60				-7.80	
					{	ł		#Dark grey LIMESTONE				
			o	0			_					
			0	D		ł	18.30				-8.50	
			0	0		{		#Black LIMESTONE				
			18.70	Ц		ł	-					
		-				{						
							-					
)						-					
							-					
REM	ARKS:							Date Depth(m) Struck(m) Rose T	ound-water o(m) Time(min) Cu	ut Off(m) Fr	Water Adde rom(m) To	
								22/01/00 1.20 10.20 23/01/00 30.00				
								Chise From(m) To(r			Flush Type Ret	
			-									
Dri	ller Origi	inator					BO	REHOLE RECORD Scale 1:50)	
P		1cL 2000		Forav	nlane	tion	ofer	Scale 1:50 nbols and abbreviations see Key Sh	hoot		-	
Chec	ked & L	og		I-UL 6X					ICCL	WINTEC E	NVIRONMEN	
		atus				DOF	3LIN	LIGHT RAIL PROJECT TUNNEL LINK			ia 37 Ca-	
TW	G FIN	AL								F	ig 37 Con	

(

Boring Rotary Open Hole Drilling (ODEX) method Boring Hands England 36/80(Lorry Mounted); equipment Down-Hole Hammer; Air Flush						Boring diameter (mm) Casing diameter (mm)	ODEX I		120 to 30.00	un 	Record of BOREHOLE 40A					
Locat	ion E3	15563.0 33746.0	T	Orie	ntation	Ver	tical		Ground level (mOD)	9.80		ommenced	22/01/00	(Sheet	3 of 3)	
	amples and situ tests	Casing	Back		Water	TCR		Depth						1	OD	
Depth (m)	Туре	depth (m)	Depth (m)	Symbol	depth (m)	SCR (RQD)	If	(m)		D	escripti	on of Strata			(mOD)	
					1				See previous she			-		·		-
)			20.30	#Dark grey LIME	STONE W	/ith occas	ional calcite ve	ins and some bl	ack	-10.50	F
					ł		l		weaker bands (p	ossibly sil	tstone)					$\left \right $
								-								F
					l		ļ	-	1							F
								-							l.	F
			1													F
		l.														F
								-								t
								-								Ł
						i		-								E
]							E
								-								F
															l	F
			1					-	1							F
																F
[л	l						-								þ
			1					-								F
				}					1							F
								-	-							þ
}						1										E
								-								Ł
					l		1									$\left \right $
								-	(F
								.								F
																F
																F
								-								F
l																F
			}			ļ		-								F
								-								F
																F
				1					4						l	F
								-								F
					1	Ì		-								F
																F
								-								F
								-								F
								-	9							F
								-								L
ł				1			l								l	F
	ARKS:		30.00	L				30.00	<u> </u>	Drilling F	rogress	END OF BORE	HOLE		-20.20 Water Add	dei
NC WIF	-11.0									Date 22/01/00	Depth(m) 1.20		To(m) Time(min) C	ut Off(m) Fi		To(
										23/01/00	30.00					
													elling		Flush	
												From(m) To	(m) Time(hr) I	Depth(m)	Type R	etu
Dril		inator						0.01						1		
	AN	IcL						ROI	REHOLE RI Scale 1:5		(D					6
P		./2000 og			Forexp		_	ofsyı	nbols and ab	brevia	tions		heet		NVIRONM	EN
Appr	1	atus					DUE	BLIN	LIGHT RAI		OJEC	СТ				
WT	G FIN	AL							TUNNEL LI	NK) F	ig 37 Cc	n

,

.

-

9	Z		4
---	---	--	---

REP	ORTNO.	GEOT	<i>TECHNIC</i>	CAL B	ORINO	RECO	RD		I.G.S.L.	
CON	ITRACT: Propo	sed Social & Services Community	Centre				BOREHOLE SHEET:	ENO.:	3 1 of 1	-
	INT: Molon	y & Millar.					DATE STAF	RTED:	8.6.96	
		Iting Engineers		REHOLE			DATE COM		8.6.96	-
LOC	ATION: Aungi	er Street, Dublin 2		REHOLE D		6.50	BORED BY:		I.G.S.L. I.G.S.L.	
Ê	1	· · · · · ·				6.50	LOGGED BY: SAMPLES		1.0.0.0.	
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)						E H	T	P	TS I	
E D		Ø		ELEVATION (mOD)		REFERENCE NUMBER		DEPTH RECOVERED	FELD TEST RESULTS	
ш Ц		DESCRIPTION	δ	5 Z		E NC	L L L	δ	E E	
ğ			2	P	E	N N	L L	Ш Щ Ц	ES	
N.			SWIBOLIC LOG	N N	DEPTH (m)	E E	SAMPLE TYPE	E	e	
8		· · · · ·	SY	EL	Ш Ш	8	S	Ö	<u> </u>	
8									Depth	
	MADE GROUND	Comprised of red brick gravel,							Depui	
•	clay etc)	• • •							1	
. 1										
						20197	D	1.50	1.50	6
2										
			<u> </u>		2.50					
	Firm to stiff brow	n silty gravelly CLAY with								
3	cobbles					20198	D	3.00	3.00	1
				-						
•										
4					4.20	20199	р	4.20		
				2 2					4.50	50
-	Mana and to based	black disktly site secondly OLAY]	
.5	with cobbles and	black slightly silty gravelly CLAY boulders								
•										
•										
6						20101	D	6.00	6.00	65
					6.50					
_										
7	Refusal									
8										
•										
		•								
9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				A4-A - A				
кеп	arks.				DATE	Water level HOLE	CASING	DEPTH TO		RKS
						DEPTH_	DEPTH	WATER		
Chis	selling	PAA PEA for the				4 00	4 20	4.20	Searce	
	From	8.00 - 6.50 for 2hrs			8.6	4.20 6.50	4.20 Nii	4.20 Dry	Seepa Bh Er	-
						5.00				-
					1 1		1	1	1	

9311	5
------	---

REP	ORT NO. GEOTEC	HNIC	CAL B	ORINO	G RECO	RD	1	. G.S.L .
	NTRACT: Proposed Social & Services Community Cent	re			BOREHOLI	ENO.:	4	
CLIE	ENT: Molony & Millar,					SHEET: DATE STARTED:		1 of 1 9.6.96
	Consulting Engineers	BOF	REHOLE	DiAM.(mr	m) 200	DATE COM	9.6.96	
	CATION: Aungier Street, Dublin 2		EHOLE D		8.00	BORED BY		I.G.S.L.
	T		ING DEP	TH (m)	8.00	LOGGED B SAMPLES		I.G.S.L.
5 T					<u> </u>	1	T	1 ¥
E di			ELEVATION (mOD)		PEREPRINCE NUMBER		DEPTH RECOVERED	FIELD TEST RESULTS
БШ	DESCRIPTION	Ö	E) /		2 Z	H H	N N	L H
ğ		- Q	ê	Ê	ğ	≿	l iii	EST
¥		<u>B</u>	VA	DEPTH (m)	L.	SAMPLE TYPE	F	I G
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)		SYMBOLIC LOG		DEF		SAN	DEF	E
9								
	Concrete			0.10				Depth 1
,	MADE GROUND (Comprised of red brick gravel,							
1	clay etc)				- -			
					18149	D	1.50	1.50 1
2							1	1
3		-		3.00	18150	D	3.00	3.00 43
	Stiff to very stiff brown silty gravely CLAY with							
	cobbles						}	
4					18151	D	4.30	
						_		4.50 47
5							1	
-								
			-					
1								
6				6.00	18152	D	6.00	6.00 13
	Very stiff to hard black slightly silty gravelly CLAY							
	with cobbles and boulders		1					
_						1		ł
7					18153	D	7.50	7.50 2
					.9100		1.50	for 75mm
								then Ref
8				8.00				
		+-1					ľ	
	Refusal							1
	·							
)				<u> </u>	14/et	abass	a dunia - h -	
<en< td=""><td>narks.</td><td></td><td></td><td>DATE</td><td>HOLE</td><td>CASING</td><td>DEPTH TO</td><td></td></en<>	narks.			DATE	HOLE	CASING	DEPTH TO	
					DEPTH	DEPTH	WATER	
Chis	selling From 0 - 0.10 for 1hr From 1.50 - 3.00 for 1hr			9.6	8.00	Nil	Dry	Bh End
	From 1.50 - 3.00 for 1nr From 7.50 - 8.00 for 2hrs			9.0	0.00	1111		
						1		
				I 1		1	1	1

REP	ORTNO.	GEOTE	CHNIC	AL B	ORING	RECO	RD		.G.S.L.	
CON	TRACT: Proposed	Social & Services Community Ce	intre				BOREHOLE SHEET:	ENO.:	5 1_of 1	
	ENT: Molony & I Consulting ATION: Aungier St							ATED: PLETED: Y:	18.8.96 16.6.96 1.G.S.L. 1.G.S.L.	
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)		DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REFERENCE NUMBER	SAMPLES	DEPTH RECOVERED	FIELD TEST RESULTS	
· · · 1	MADE GROUND (Con clay etc)	nprised of red brick gravel,				18101	D	1.00	Depth N	
2					2.30	18102	D	2.20	2.20 2	
3	Stiff to very stiff brown cobbles	n silty gravelly CLAY with				18103	D	3.00	3.50 47	
4						18104	D	4.00		
5	Hard black slightly silty cobbles and boulders	y gravelly CLAY with			4.50	18105	D	4.60	5.00 63	
6						18106	D	6.00	6.50 9	
7	Refusal				7.00					
	and a									
	selling				DATE	HOLE	observation CASING DEPTH	DEPTH TO WATER	REMARKS	
		- 4.90 for 1hr - 7.00 for 2hrs			16.6	7.00	Nil	Dry	Bh End	

Γ

Γ

Γ

-

[

[

Γ

Γ

Γ

Γ.

			R30	59		94	5098
BORING RECORI	D						I.G.S.L.
Contract: KELLY'S CORNER No. 2825 Location: SOUTH CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN Client: TONY LAWTON, CONSULTING ENGINEER Datas: 0.1.05 10.1.05				Boreho Sheet f Method Dia.	NO. I	Cable [*] 200mr	
Dates: 9.1.95 - 10.1.95				Ground			
Description	Red.	Leg	1	Ref.	sample Trype		Field Tes
	Level		m	No.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
MADE GROUND : brick, mortar, clay, ash, etc.				100	D	1.50	(1.50)N=
Firm brown silty sandy gravelly CLAY (damp)		1111	2.00	101	D	2.50	
Stiff to very stiff grey black very silty gravelly		1919-1010	2.90	102	D	3.30	(3.00)N=
-		bild, 1, 1, 9 a d L		103	D	4.50	(4.50)N=
Borehole complete at 7.00m		0 101101010101010	7.00	104	D	6.50	(6.00)41/15
Remarks	•			Vater lev	vel obs	ervations	
Chiselling in fill = 1hr30mins			Date	Hole			Remarks
Chiselling boulders 2.90-7.00=3hrs			9.1.95	3.00 3.50	3.00 3.50		Seepage Dry
Driller:				7.00	Nil	NIL	End of bo
Sample/Test Key : U - tube sample D - disturbe W - water sample S - S.P.T. C - C.P.T. R - REFUSAL	-						

,

and the second

,

-

95100

Contract:KELLY'S CORNERNo.2825Location:SOUTH CIRCULAR RD. DUBLINClient:TONY LAWTON, CONSULTING ENGINEER				Boreh	ole No). 3	
Location: SOUTH CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN						. 3	
				Sheet	NO.		
Client: TONY LAWTON, CONSULTING ENGINEER				Metho	d	Cable 7	Tool
				Dia.		200mn	n
Dates: 11.1.95 - 12.1.95				Ground	d Level	m.O.D	
		Leg			sample	s	
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m	Ref. No.	⊤уре	Depth	Field Tests
MADE GROUND - Ash , brick, rubble, clay, timber ,		$\langle \rangle$					
glass		$\left \right\rangle$					
		$\left \right\rangle$					
		\backslash					
		\mathbf{N}		1			(1.00)N=14
		$\langle \rangle$					
		$ \setminus $		109	D	1.50	
		$ \setminus $					
		$\left \right\rangle$					
		$ \setminus $					
	 	<u>}</u>	2.10				
Firm brown silty sandy gravelly CLAY (DAMP)	{	4441		110	D	2.30	
		54					
		<u> </u>					
							(3.00)N=13
		ų . ¹¹	3.20				()
Stiff to very stiff grey black very silty gravelly		_		111	D	3.50	
CLAY with cobbles and boulders (Boulder Clay)		ld_₹					
······································		1					(4.00)N=64
		-					(,
		-		112	D	4.30	
		50					
		-					
		Ī					
		0-		113	D	5.50	
-		ユ					
		10 171					
		Â					(6.00)N=
							43/150mm
		-					
-		x-					
		5-					
		-		114	D	7.00	
		0. 		115			(7.30)N=
complete at 7.30 on cobbles and boulders		-	7.5				36/75mm
Remarks	·			Water le	evel obs	servation	
Chiselling in fill = 1hr30mins			Date	Hole			Remarks
Chiselling boulders 3.20-7.30=2hrs					i 1	Depth	
			11.1.95	1	3.00		Dampish
					7,00		Dry
Driller:			12.1.95	7.30			End of borin
Sample/Test Key: U - tube sample D - disturbe	d sample	e					
W - water sample S - S.P.T. C - C.P.T. R - REFUSAL	V- vane						

.

-

i i

95090	1

BORING RECORD	<u> </u>				-1		I.G.S.L.
Contract: KELLY'S CORNER					ole No). 2	
No. 2825				Sheet			
Location: SOUTH CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN				Metho	a	Cable '	
Client: TONY LAWTON, CONSULTING ENGINEER				Dia.	d I avai	200mr	n
Dates: 101.95 - 11.1.95				-		m.O.D	
		Leg			sample		
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m	Ref. No.	l ype	Depth	Field Test
MADE GROUND - brick , ash, timber etc.		1		1			
		$\left \right\rangle$					
		1					
		1					
•		$\left \right\rangle$		105	D	1.00	
		1					
		\backslash					
		1					(1.50)N=1
		1					İ
		$\langle \cdot \rangle$					
	}	<u>···</u> ·	2.10				
Firm brown silty sandy gravelly CLAY (Damp)		-					
		1 -1 -1		106	D	2.50	
		·					
-		·					
		-	3.20				(3.00)N=1
		3					а. С
Very stiff grey black very silty very gravelly CLAY		0,10,10,10,10		107	D	3.50	
with cobbles and boulders (Black boulder Clay)		5					
							(4.00)N=6
		P					
		10		100		4.50	
		5		108	D	4.50	
		-					
		10141. b1 101					(5.00)NI-
		101					(5.00)N= 45/150mm
		0	5.50				45/1501111
Refusal on boulders at 5.50m			0.00				
				1			9
Remarks				1		servation	
Chiselling in fill = 1hr			Date	Hole			Remarks
Chiselling at 5.50=2hrs30mins						Depth	
			10.1.95				Seepage
					5.00		Dry
Driller:				5.50	Nil	3.60	End of bori
Sample/Test Key: U - tube sample D - disturber						r .	

-

Ì

RE	PORT NO. 7688	GEO	ECHNICA	LBO	RING	RECO				IGSL
coi	NTRACT: Aungier Street	`	×.						HDLE NC t 1 of 1): BH1
CLIE		1	UND LEVEL (m			.00		OATE	STARTE	
	INEER: White Young Green		EHOLE DIAMET			00 50	_	DATE	COMPLE	TEO: 22/0
<u> </u>	DRDINATES: E 0.00 N 0.00		ING DEPTH (m)			50		BORE	O BY:	IGS
Ŵ			g	ELEVATION (mOD)	(m)		SAMP	PLES	1_	TS
DEPTH	DESCRIPTION		LEGEND	PA DO DO	DEPTH (m)	REF. NUMBER	MPL	түре	DEPTH (m)	FIELD TES
	TARMAC		<u>_</u>	一面と	ō	ĨĨĬ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ш Ш С Ш С Ш	<u><u> </u></u>
	MADE GROUND (Containing silt/clay, grav	vol wood			0.30					
	red brick)									
						2582	D	в	1.00	9/300mr
-										
-									ļ	
2						2583	DE	Э	2.00	21/300m
	Very stiff brown sandy gravelly CLAY				2.50					
L L 3						2584	DI	3	3.00	73/225m
						2001		-		
		•								
4		·				2585	Df	3	4.00	29/75mn
	Ę							1		ł
:				-						
5	Hard black gravelly CLAY with occasional co	obbies			4.80	2586	DE	3	5.00	74/225mr
	and boulders									
							S DE			
- 0	5.					2587	DE		6.00	74/225mr
:										
					6.80				· •	
_ 7	Hard brown gravelly CLAY with occasional c and boulders	obbles			0.00	2588	DE	ı	7.00	46/150mr
									i	
	End of Borehole at 7.50 m				7.50					
										[
. 6										
-	Ì						[j	
	1			ĺ						
. 9										
•							[
								Ì		
	Hard Strata Boring / Chiselling rom (m) To (m) Hours		r	1Ada and 1	0		r <u>S</u> trike I			
	tom (m) To (m) Hours 0.00 0.30 1.00 4.30 4.50 1.00	Comments		Water Strike	Casing Depth	Sealed at	Rise to	Time	-	Comments
	7.30 7.50 2.00									
Ì							vator Of			
	i		[Date	Hole Depth	Groundv Casing Depth	Depth t Water	oi	Con	nments
	Date Tlp Depth RZ Top RZ Ba	ase Typ	• 2	2/01/2002	· · —	7.50	0.00	F	groundwat	ter encounte
	<u>+</u>				1	1.				

Ì

ł

ļ

t K

-7

-	EPORT NO. 7688	GEOTECHNIC	<u>AL BO</u>	RING	RECOR	D		IGS
C	ONTRACT: Aungier Street					1	EHOLE NO	O: BH
	IENT: YMCA Dublin	GROUND LEVEL (n			.00		E STARTE	D: 21/0
	IGINEER: White Young Green	BOREHOLE DIAME			200	DATE	E COMPLE	ETED: 21/
C	D-ORDINATES: E 0.00 N 0.00	BOREHOLE DEPTH			1.20 1.20	BOR	ED BY:	IGS
(N)						SAMPLES		s Est
DEPTH (M)	DESCRIPTION	LEGEND	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REF. NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	臣	FIELD TEST
ŭ				DE	NC R	SAMPI	DEPTH (m)	FIELD TES RESULTS
F	TARMAC MADE GROUND (Containing silt/clay, red brick,		8	0.20				
F	ash, tin)		8		1			
F			8					
. [1			8 8		2573 ·	ĐB	1.00	10/300n
			ŝ.					
-								
-			X					
- 2					2574	DB	2.00	11/300n
Ē	Stiff brown sandy gravely CLAY with occasional			2.50				
	cobbles and boulders				0575	-		00.77
-					2575	DB	3.00	_30/75m
E.				:	- 7	÷	1	
Ē4					. 2576	DB	4.00	65/300m
╞╞				4.50	f			
	Very stiff brown stightly sandy gravely CLAY with cobbles and boulders							
5					2577	DB	5.00	41/0mm
	Hard black gravelly CLAY with occasional cobbles			5.20				
-	and boulders							
Ēĺ	•							
- 6					2578	DB	6.00	29/75mm
Ē			· .	· • •				
È 7					2579	DB	7.00	52/150m
F						00	1.00	52730m
-								
				7.70	2580	Dв	7.80	
8	Fine to coarse GRAVEL with cobbles and boulders			8.00				28/0mm
⊧	End of Borehole at 8.20 m							
F								
Εĺ								
9								
<u></u>								
F								
-								
	Hard Strata Boring / Chiselling				 Water St	rike Details	L	
	From (m) To (m) Hours Comr 0.00 0.20 1.00 0.00	nents	Water Strike	Casing Depth	Sealed Ri			Comments
	3.20 3.40 1.00 5.10 5.50 1.00		7.70	7.70		70 5		
	8.00 8.20 2.00							
		r	Date	Hole	Groundwate	Pr Observati		monto
	Standpipe Installation Details DateTip Depth RZ TopRZ Base	Туре		Depth	Depth V	ater		ments
		2	1/01/2002	8.20	8.20 5	.00		

į

F	REPORT NO. 7688 G	EOTECHNICA	L BOF	RING I	RECOR			IGSL	
	CONTRACT: Aungier Street	r ·				1	EHOLE NO et 1 of 1): BH3	
	LIENT: YMCA Dublin	GROUND LEVEL (m	DD)	0.0	00		E STARTE	D: 23/01	/20
E	NGINEER: White Young Green	BOREHOLE DIAMET		20		DAT	E COMPLE	TED: 23/01	/20
0	O-DRDINATES: E 0.00 N 0.00	BOREHOLE DEPTH CASING DEPTH (m)		7.3		BOR	ED BY:	IGSL	
Ŵ				Ê		SAMPLES	;	LSI S	
DEPTH (M)	DESCRIPTION	LEGEND	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH	REF. NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	臣	FIELD TEST	
E			ELEVA (mOD)	DE	RUN	SAMP	DEPTH (m)	RES	
-	TARMAC	2447 2807 1587		0.30					
-	MADE GROUND (Containing silt/clay, red brick, ash, cobbles and boulders)		8						
	ash, coopies and bouiders)		Š.						
· -			×××	4 4	-+- 2588	DB	1.00	16/300mm	ł
L F			XXX X						
-									
					2590	DB	2.00	15/300mm	
-									
F									
E a	Very stiff brown sandy gravelly CLAY with			2.80	2501	DR		0.000	
- *	occasional cobbles and boulders				2591	DB	. 3.00	88/300mm	
-				-		ал. т. т.			
							-		
E.					2592	ĐВ	4.00	69/225mm	
	Hard black gravelly CLAY with cobbles and boulder			4.40					
-	That block gravely out in the coulds and bounds								
- 5					2593	DB	5.00	39/0mm	
		California References							
Ę									
6				1	2594	DB	6.00	24/75mm	
-									1
-			:						
Ę,				6.90	2595	DB	7.00	31/Qmm	
	Hard brown gravelly CLAY with cobbles and boulders			7 90	2000	.00	7.00	37,01111	
-	End of Borehole at 7.30 m			7.30					
L.									
- 8									ĺ
F									
E F					i				
9					,				
					i				
- -									
[]	Hard Strata Boring / Chiselling				Water	Strike Detai			_
	From (m) To (m) Hours Comm	nents	Water Strike	Casing Depth		tise Tin to		Comments	
	0.00 0.30 1.00 . 4.40 4.50 0,50 . 5.20 5.40 1.00 .		Guing	Dahai	al	.0			
	7.10 7.30 2.00								
					Groundwa	ter Observa	ations		
	Standpipe Installation Details	[Date	Hole Depth	Casing C Depth	epth to Water	Соп	iments	
	Date Tlp Depth RZ Top RZ Base 23/01/2002 7.00 1.00 7.00	Type 50mm			! [
	100 100 100	JOININ		1	1 I				

R	EPORT N	0. 768	38	<u> </u>	EOTE	CHN		L BOI	RING	RECO			[0
	ONTRACT:	Aungier S	Street									OREHOLE Sheet 1 of	
		YMCA Dublin			GRDUN					.00	D	ATE STAF	RTED;
	GINEER:	White Young E 0.00	Green		BDREHC BDREHC					00 .70		ATE COM	
	-ORDINATES:	<u>N 0.00</u>			CASING				1.	.70		ORED BY:	
Ê.						-	ð	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	£	SAMPL		TEST
DEPTH (M)		DE	SCRIPT	ION				DD)	EPT-	REF. NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEPTH	(m) FIELD TEST
<u>_</u>	TARMAC							<u> </u>	0.10	Ĕź	<u> 8</u>		<u> </u>
-	MADE GRO	UND (Contail	ning soft/f	irm slit/clay ,									
-	wood, red br	ick, asnj				2000							
[. 2505	DB	1	00 9/30
										. 2000			00 3/5
						2	***		1.70				
_ 2	End of Borel	nole at 1.70 m	ו										
						1		1					
_ 3							•		·				
	· :			•						F.		a diss	
											÷ .	·	
						· [ļ	
4				â									
				¥ ₽		Ì							
б													
						Í					1		
		오 사망 산									3		
6		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				ł					1000 C		ĺ
						ĺ			{ .			Í	ļ
. 7													
								:					
8													
-													
9							.]				Į		
											[
			_										
Г		Hard Strata To (m)	Boring / C Hours		nents		ſ	147-4	0	Water	Strike D		
ľ	0.00	0.10	0.50 2.00	,	00115		-	Water Strike	Casing Depth	Sealed at	Rise to	Time	Com
			2.00										
L		Standpipe II	nstallation	Details			ſ	Date	Hole	Groundw Casing Depth	Depth to	ervations_	Commen
C	Date Tip	Depth F	Z Top	RZ Base	Туре		ŀ		Depth	Jepan	water		
+							1						

NS ALL A

-7 -

Ĩ

1	REPORT N			EOTECH	NICA	L BO	RING	RECO	1	OREHOL	ENO	IGSL BH5
	ONTRACT:	Aungier Stree	et		- 100	000				Sheet <u>1 o</u>	<u>f 1</u>	
		YMCA Dublin White Young Green	۱ <u> </u>	GROUND LE BOREHOLE				.00 00		ATE STA ATE CON		: 24/01 ED: 24/01
c	O-ORDINATES:	E 0.00		BOREHOLE				.70		ORED B	_	IGSL
ŝ		N 0.00		CASING DE		NO	-	.70	SAMPL			
DEPTH (M)		DESCR	IPTION		LEGEND	ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	REF. NUMBER	SAMPLE			FIELD TEST RESULTS
l								NUN	SAN	ТүрЕ	Ē	FIEL
	MADE GRO	UND (Containing s	silt/clay, red brick,				0.10					
F	ash, plastic))				ž.					ĺ	
Ē.								0506				
' 								~2596	DB	1	.00	8/300mn
E					. 🗱		1.70				ĺ	
E_ 2	End of Bore	hole at 1,70 m									[
F						{						
F												
È												
- 3		· .						у. ² .		· .	.	-
			•					- • •		{		
F								· •				
E.	Ā					1	i i					
F	4						ŝ				Í	
Ē												
F												
- 5												
					à.							
6					1 Stratifican							
~									1			
F				. •			.			1		
- 7												
E												
F							•					
8				-								
-												
Ē												
- 9												
E "												
Ę												
									[.		
╘╴												
	From (m)	Hard Strata Boring	s Com	Tients	F	Water	Caslng	Wate Sealed	or Strike De Bise	etails Time		mments
	0.00	0.10 0.50 1.72 2.00	•		+	Water Strike	CasIng Depth	Sealed at	Rise to			zonnenits
			2									
								Ground	water Obse	atvations		
		Standpipe Installa				Date	Hole Depth	Casing Depth	Depth to Water	. 20010	Сотп	nents
	Date Ti	p Depth RZ To	p RZ Base	Туре								
	Remarks:							1				

2012

,

i

5.047 A.S.

	EOTECHNICAL BOI	RING RECORD		IG
CONTRACT: Aungier Street			BOREHOLE N Sheet 1 of 1	D: 8
CLIENT: YMCA Dublin	GRDUND LEVEL (mDD)	0.00	DATE STARTE	
ENGINEER: White Young Green	BDREHOLE DIAMETER (mm) BDREHDLE DEPTH (m)	200 7.50	DATE COMPLE	ETED: 2
CO-DRDINATES: E 0.00 N 0.00	CASING DEPTH (m)	7.50	BORED BY:	10
	LEGEND ELEVATION (mOD)	E SA	MPLES	TEST
	LEGEND ELEVATI((mOD)	LE SA	SAMPLE TYPE DEPTH (m)	FIELD TEST
	<u></u> <u></u>		E TYF	
MADE GROUND (Containing silt/clay, red brick,		0.30		
ash, cloth)				
		2597	DB 1.00	12/300
-				
- - -	· 🐹			
2 Stiff brown slightly sandy gravely CLAY with		2.00 2598	DB 2.00	25/300
occasional cobbles and boulders.				
-				
- 3		0500	DD : 0.00	0.000
		2599	DB 3.00	96/300
- (************************************				
4		2600	DB 4.00	29/75r
				Ø
Hard black gravelly CLAY with cobbles and boulders		4.50		
- 5		2502	DB 5.00	31/75n
	en en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en la ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser la ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser la ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser	2502	5.00	31//34
-				1
			à	
_ 6		2503	DB 6.00	43/0m
-				
_ 7		2504	DB 7.00	43/0m
		7.50		
End of Borehole at 7.50 m				
_ 8]
				ļ
. 9				
[
Hard Strata Boring / Chiselling		Water Strike		
From (m) To (m) Hours Comme	ents Water Strike	Casing Sealed Rise Depth at to		Commer
4.60 4.80 1.00 5.20 5.30 0.50	Guind	ai0		
7.20 7.50 2.00				
		Groundwater C	Diservations	
Standpipe Installation Details Date Tip Depth RZ Top RZ Base	Type Date	Hole Casing Depth Depth Depth Wate	or Con	nments
25/01/2002 7.50 0.50 7.00	50mm			
Remarks:		·``		

H...

sales de sela

(1993) 1993

Persona p

ļ

. 1

	REPORT NO. 7688 0	BEOTECHN	ICAL BO	RING	RECOR			IGSL	
0	ONTRACT: Aungier Street						EHOLE NC et 1 of 1): BH7	
	LIËNT: YMCA Dublin NGINEER: White Young Green	GROUND LEV			.00		STARTE		
-	0-ORDINATES: E 0.00	BOREHOLE DI BOREHOLE DI			00 .40			TED: 27/01	/200
	N 0.00	CASING DEPT	H (m)		40	SAMPLES	DBY:		
DEPTH (M)			LEGEND ELEVATION (mOD)	DEPTH (m)	<u> </u>			FIELD TES	STAND PIPE
	DESCRIPTION		LEGEND ELEVATIO (mOD)	IL du	REF. NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	DEPTH (m)	FIELD TE	LAN ^C
	TARMAC			0.10	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Ú
-	MAOE GROUND (Containing silt/clay, red brick, ash, plastic)					1			ļ
-									ľ
- 1		:			2506	DB	1.00	10/300mm	
	· ·								
2	Firm brown sandy gravelity CLAY with occasional			2.00	2507	DB	2.10	15/300mm	
-	cobbles and boulders								
-	Stiff brown sandy gravely CLAY with occasional			2.60					
- _ 3	cobbles and boulders				2508	DB	3.00	24/300mm	
									ļ
- ' - 								1	
- 4	Hard black gravely GLAY with cobbles and boulde	ers		4.00	2509	брв	4.10	41/0mm	
		2				¥			
		2							
. 5					2510	DB	5.00	29/75mm	
		<u>1</u>							
6	,				2511	DB	6.00	55/150mm	
_ 7					2512	DB	7.00	24/75mm	
-				7.40					
- 	End of Borehole at 7.40 m	Ē	Tatin tar	7.40					
- - - 8		{							
								-	
						i	ĺ		
9								[
•									
	Hard Strata Boring / Chiselling	L	l	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Water S	trike Details	L		
	0.00 0.10 0.50 .	ments	Water Strike	Casing Depth	Sealed R	ise Tim to		Comments	
	4.10 4.30 1.00 . 5.20 5.30 0.50 . 7.10 7.40 2.00 .								
	Standpipe Installation Details		Date	Hole	Groundwat Casing D Depth V	er Observat	ions Com	ments	_
	Date TIp Depth RZ Top RZ Base	Туре		Depth	Pepth V	vater			
		ı – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –		1	1				

line of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

10-53 X

HINE AND A

3

R5464	
--------------	--

	DRT NO.		GEOTE		CAL B	ORING	RECO			G.S.L.
CON	TRACT:	Space Pro	jects Development - Rathgar Du	blin				BOREHOLE SHEET:	NO.:	1 1 of_1
CLIE			jects Limited					DATE STAR		20.6.03
	ineer: Ation:	PKT Consu Rathgar, D			Rehole d Rehole d) 200 3.30	DATE COM	LETED:	23.6.03 I.G.S.L.
					ING DEPT		3.30	LOGGED BY	<u> </u>	I.G.S.L.
DOWNHOLE DEPTH (m)						1 }	2	SAMPLES		<u>د</u>
FTH					elevation (mod)	{	reference number		DEPTH RECOVERED	FIELD TEST RESULTS
30			DESCRIPTION	ပြို	E Z		NN.	JE J	Ň	E E
- <u>10</u> -				3	0 L	E	INCE	E J	REC	
ÎNM				SYMBOLIC LOG	A N	DEPTH (m)	ER.	SAMPLE TYPE	PTH	ġ
	ļ			Š		8	REI	SA S	DE	
0 -	Topsoil					0.20				Depth N
	Soft grav	eliobtly san	dy CLAY with organics (poss.	-						
-	made gro		uy cert with organics (poss.							
-1	Ì						6930	D	1.00	1.00 3
						1.40				
-	Firm to st	riff brown sli	ightly sandy gravelly CLAY						:	
-2			Girdy sailby gravely certi				6931	D	2.00	2.00 12
•								ļ		
-								1		
- -3						2.80	6932	D	3.00	3,00 50
-5	Very stiff	grey black	gravelly CLAY with small cobbles	s			0992		5.00	for75mm
-	ļ					3.30				then Ref
-	Refusal									Ì
-4										
_					ĺ					
-								Í		
-5	ļ				ł					
-										
-				ļ						
- -6	1									
-										
•										ľ
•										
-7					1					
-									ļ	
-]		I			
-8				1						
-	ţ]						1
-										
- 9	1								!	
Ren	marks.			 .	L			el observatio		
		Provide IG	SL Crane to site to lift rig over v	vall		DATE	HOLE DEPTH	CASING DEPTH	DEPTH TO WATER	REMARK
~ -	11'									
Chi	selling	From 0 - () for 2hrs craning rig into site			23.6.	3.20 3.20	3.20 3.20	3.20 2.90	strike 20 mins
) - 3.30 for 2hrs				3.30	nil	2.50	Bh End
			LD TEST KEY: U-U100, Db-Distu						<u> </u>	

(II)
IGSL

GEOTECHNICAL BORING RECORD

REPORT NUMBER

| .

6	GSL)		GE	OTECHN	IICA	L BOF	RING	G REC	ORL)	R64	455	11746	
со	NTRAC	T Bist	nops, Kevir	n street								BOR SHE	EHOLE N	O. BH1 Sheet 1 of 1	
со	-ORDIN	NATES()) LEVEL ()LE DIAM		R (mm)	200		DAT	E STARTE E COMPL	D 12/05/2006	
	IENT GINEEF	The	O'Reilly Pa	rtnership)LE DEPT DEPTH (I		ı) 	5.40 5.40		PRO	ED BY CESSED	IGSL SY C.Killaly	
Depth (m)			Desc	cription			Legend	Elevation	Depth (m)	Baf	Number	Samples Type	(m)	Field Test Results	Standpipe Details
- 0	MAD	<u>E GROUN</u> E GROUN	ID compris ID compris	ed of TARI ed of hardo ed of grey cobble and	core fill mate brown sandy	rial '			0.20	<u>)</u>	2301	В	1.00-1.00	N = 9 (2, 2, 1, 3, 3, 2)	01
2	Stiff g	rey browr es and oc	sandy gra	velly CLAY	with some				2.40		302	В	2.00-2.00	N = 9 (2, 2, 1, 1, 3, 4)	
3											303	В	3.00-3.00	N = 21 (2, 3, 4, 4, 6, 7)	
4	Very s cobble	stiff black es and bo	sandy grav ulders	velly CLAY	with some				3.70		304	в	4.00-4.00	N = 53 (7, 7, 9, 12, 14, 18)	
- 5	Obstri End o		e at 5.40 m	1					<u>5.20</u> 5.40)	305	В	5.00-5.00	N = 41/150 mm (10, 12, 16, 25)	
7															
9			RING/CHI	RELING			WATE			TAU C					
	-	To (m)	Time	omments			Wate	r	Casing	Seale		Rise	Time	Comments	
03	.4 .5 .2	1 3.6 5.4	(h) 0(1 0.75 2				Strike 3.80		Depth 4.00	<u>At</u> 3.90)	<u>To</u> 3.60	(min)	Moderate	
									ATER DE		sing	Depth +			
	TALLA Date	TION DET	TAILS	RZ Base	Туре		Date 12-05		Depth 5.40	De	pth 00	Depth to Water 5.00	Comm	ents	
RE	MARKS	<u> </u> ;	I	<u> </u>							1				

SITE INVESTIGATION LIMITED BOREHOLE RECORD

Do

R3040

CONTRACT Harolds Cross CLIENT The McKenna Pearse Practice Site Address Harolds Cross, Dublin Boring Commenced 30/11/98 Type of Boring Shell & Auger

Borehole No. 1 Sheet 1 of 1 E

94930 ^N

Boring Completed 1/12/98 Diameter of Borehole 200 mm

Description of Strata	Re- duced	Depth			Sample	/Tests			Water
Ground Level	Level m	m	Leg- end	Туре	Depth m	Ref. No.	Casing Depth	Date	Depth m
		0.05							
FILL of clayey sandy gravelly SILT		0.90							
FILL of grey clayey sandy SILT		1.70		B S(11)	1.00 1.15	52593			
		a haari	× × ×	B C(16)	2.00 2.15	52594			
Firm to stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT		يبيايينيلي	×°× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	B C(15)	3.00 3.15	52595		30/11/98 01/12/98	Nil Nil
		4.00		B C(37)	4.00 4.15	52596		01/12/98	4.6
Stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles		يبيدلي		B C(67)	5.00 5.15	52597			
Dense grey sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL with cobbles		5.80	25000000000000000000000000000000000000	в С(42) W	6.00 6.15 6.30	52598 52599			
Very dense grey sandy fine to coarse GRAVEL with cobbles			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	В С(*)	7.00 7.15	52600			
Final Level		8.30 -	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	B C(*)	8.00 8.15	52521			
Remarks: At 7.15m from 7.15mBGL 4, 16, 19, 28. At 8.15m from 8.15mBGL 7, 25, 36. Installed 40mm diameter standpipe with pea gr bentonite seal and protective cover.	avel su	rround			 Water Distur Bulk I Water Undis Piston Cone Stand 	bed Samp Disturbed r Sample turbed Sa Sample Penetratic lard Penet s /300mm	ole Sample mple on Test ration T	est	

.....

SITE INVESTIGATION LIMITED BOREHOLE RECORD

R3040

CONTRACT Harolds Cross CLIENT The McKenna Pearse Practice Site Address Harolds Cross, Dublin Boring Commenced 2/12/98 Type of Boring Shell & Auger

9

Borehole No. 2 Sheet 1 of 1 E

94931

Ν

Boring Completed 2/12/98 Diameter of Borehole 200 mm

Description of Strata	Re- duced	Depth	Leg-		Sample	/Tests	.		Wate
Ground Level	Level m	m	end	Type	Depth m	Ref. No.	Casing Depth		Depth m
FILL of gravel		0.05							
Firm to stiff brown grey clayey sandy GRAVEL		1.70		В С(13)	1.00 1.15	49525			
Firm to stiff grey clayey sandy GRAVEL		2.40		B C(19)	2.00 2.15	49253			
Stiff grading to very stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles		l		В С(29)	3.00 3.15	49254			
				В С(41)	4.00 4.15	49255			
		5.00		В С(*)	5.00 5.15	49256		02/12/ 9 8	-5.50
Very stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles		عبليب باب		B C(*)	6.00 6.15	49257			
		مبيليتيناي		W B C(*)	6.99 7.00 7.15	49260 49258			
Final Level		8.30		В С(*)	8.00 8.15	49259			
Remarks:		1	•		- Water - Distur - Bulk [- Water - Undis - Pistor) - Cone) - Stand	bed Samp Disturbed Sample turbed Sa Sample Penetratic ard Penet 5 /300mm	ole Sample mple on Test ration T		

SITE INVESTIGATION LIMITED **BOREHOLE RECORD**

Borehole No. 3 Sheet 1 of 1 Ε

N

R3040

94932

Boring Completed 3/12/98

Diameter of Borehole 200 mm Re-Sample/Tests **Description of Strata** duced Depth Water Leg-Date Depth Level Casing Ref. Depth end Туре m Ground Level No. Depth m m m 0.20 TARMAC FILL of grey clayey coarse gravelly SILT 0.95 В 1.00 49261 C(14) 1.15 Firm to stiff brown clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles 49262 2.00 В C(17) 2.15 2.90 3.00 49263 В C(15) 3.15 Do. except black 3.4 03/12/98 4.10 4.00 49264 В 4.20 C(31) 4.15 Stiff to very stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles 5.00 5.00 49265 В C(52) 5.15 Very stiff black clayey very sandy very gravelly SILT with cobbles 6.00 49266 В C(58) 6.15 6.50 Final Level Remarks: - EXPLANATION KEY Installed 40mm diameter standpipe with pea gravel surround, - Water Strike ┶ bentonite seal and protective cover. D - Disturbed Sample - Bulk Disturbed Sample В W - Water Sample U - Undisturbed Sample - Piston Sample P C(N) - Cone Penetration Test ↓S(N) - Standard Penetration Test - Blows /300mm Ν - Vane Test v

CONTRACT Harolds Cross CLIENT The McKenna Pearse Practice Site Address Harolds Cross, Dublin Boring Commenced 3/12/98 Type of Boring Shell & Auger

2

Westman

			R20)4	5194	42_	
TRIAL PIT RECORD	×						I.G.S.L.
Contract: Brighton Square No. Location: Terenure Road North Client: Carew and Associates/ Project Manageme Date: 29/6/95	ent Ltd.				PIT No Sheet Excava Ground	ation m	ethod:
		-			samples		
Description	Red. Level		Depth	Ref. No.	Туре		Remarks
Made Ground (Rubble, timber, glass and pottery intermixed with black organic silt)				7			
Layers of black peaty SILT noted between 2.0 metres and 3.5 metres							
			3.50				
							ai.
Observations			Ground	water	Conditio	ns	
Severe collapsing of trial pit below 2 metres in association wwater ingress.	vith				water ir nd 2.5 n		petween

					510	145	
TRIAL PIT RECORD					1		I.G.S.L.
Contract: Brighton Square No. Location: Terenure Road North Client: Carew and Associates/ Project Managerr Date: 29/6/95	nent Ltd.				PIT No 2 Sheet Excavation method: Ground Level		
		Ī	[<u> </u>	samples		
Description	Red. Level		Depth	Ref. No.	Туре	F	Remarks
Made Ground (Rubble, timber , glass and pottery intermixed with black organic silt)							
			1.50				
Soft dark grey organic SILT							
			3.00				
-							
Observations			Ground	wator	Conditio	05	
Observations		├──	Ground	walei			
Severe collapsing of trial pit below 1.5 metres in associati with water ingress.	on				water in netres.	ngress fi	rom



BORING RECORD							I.G.S.L.	
Contract: BRIGHTON SQUARE No. 3063 Location: DUBLIN			•		Borehol Sheet N Method		3 1 of 1 Cable Tool	
Client: CAREW & ASSOCIATES / PROJECT MANAGEMENT LTD. Dates: 21.7.95					Dia. Ground L	200mm		
	T	Leg		1	samples		<u> </u>	
Description	Red. Level	end	Depth m	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth	Field Tests	
Concrete and steel (MADE GROUND)			0.25					
Made Ground (Brown black silty gravelly CLAY with boulders, red brick, and ash)								
				3882	D	1.50	(1.50)N=16	
2								
3				3883 3884	D W	3.00 3.00	(3.00)N=17	
4								
Made Ground (Soft brown and black silty CLAY with boulders)			4.50	3885	D	4.50	(4.50)N=4	
6				3886	D	6.00	(6.00)N=12	
7				3887	w	7.00	(7.50)N 15	
8				3000		7.50	(7.50)N=15	
Made Ground (Soft silty CLAY and GRAVEL)			9.00	3889	D	9.20	(9.00)N=29	
Grey GRAVEL and BOULDERS			9.70	3890	D	9.80		
Remarks			10.00	ator lour	lobservat		(10.00)N=R	
Breaking out floor and roof of shed 4 hours			vv Date	Hole	Cased	Water	Remarks	
Chiselling 0.20 - 0.80 = 2hrs (Boulders			21/7/95	Depth	Depth	Depth 2.5	strike	
Chiselling 10.00 - 10.10 = 2hrs (Presumed rock)			,00	4.3	4.3		Rose to 1.6 m end of day	
			24/7/95			1	start of day	
Driller L Mc Donald				7.00 10.00		1	strike casing pulled	
Driller: J. Mc Donald ample/Test Key : U - tube sample. D - disturbed sample. W - water sample.		<u> </u> s - s	SPT. C-C		- Refusal.			

Contract: BRIGHTON SQUARE No. 3063 Location: DUBLIN Client: CAREW & ASSOCIATES / PROJECT MANAGEMENT LTD. Dates: 20.7.95 Description Concrete and steel (MADE GROUND)					Borehole Sheet No Method		2 1 of 1
Description Concrete and steel (MADE GROUND)					Dia.		Cable Tool 200mm
Concrete and steel (MADE GROUND)		-			Ground L	evel m.O.D)
Concrete and steel (MADE GROUND)		Leg			samples		10 . C-3
	Red.	end		Ref.	Туре	Depth	Field Tests
	Level	0	m	No		-	<u>0</u>
Made Ground (Red brick , ash , mortar)	581)		0 25		ŝ		
Made Ground (Brick rubble intermixed with brown and black silty CLAY)		10 - 2 1	1 20	3873	D	1.00	(1.50)N=8
				3874	D	2,00	(1.50)14=0
				3875	w	3.00	(3,00)N=4
Made Ground (Gravel , silty clay , red brick)	-01		3,70	3876	D	3.80	
				3877	D	4.50	(4.50)N=13
Soft brown and black organic silty CLAY · presumed fill			5.20	3878	D	5.50	(6.00)N=12
				3879	D	7.00	(7.50)N=R
Presumed ROCK (angular Limestone fragments recovered)			7.80 8.10	3880 3881	W D	8.00 8.00	(7.50)N=A
Remarks			w	later leve	l observat	tions	
Breaking out concrete floor and roof of shed 4 hours			Date	Hole Depth		Water Depth	Remarks
Chiselling 0.40 - 0.60 = 1hr Chiselling 7.80 - 8.10 = 2hrs (Presumed ROCK)			20. 7 .95	7.5		3.0	Strike Rose to 2.0m Sealed off
Installed Gas detection standpipe				7.5 8.10 8.10	8.10	1.6	Rose to 1.6 in 3 mins.

			1120	-		519	24
BORING RECORD				=	.*	- 11	I.G.S.L.
Contract: BRIGHTON SQUARE No. 3063 Location: DUBLIN Client: CAREW & ASSOCIATES / PROJECT MANAGEMENT LTD. Dates: 18.7.95					Borehold Sheet N Method Dia. Ground L		1 1 of 1 Cable Tool 200 mm
		Leg		T	samples		
Description	Red.	end	Depth m	Ref. No.	Туре	Depth	Field Tests
Tarmac over black gravelly CLAY (FILL) Made Ground (Soft brown and black organic clayey SILT with red brick .	i zortinez		0.50	3865	D	0.30	
pottery and ash.)		R.		3866	D	1.50	(1.50)N=9
3		с. ()		3867	D	3.00	(3.00)N=8
4 Made Ground (Brown and black organic SILT with red brick,pottery,ash)			4.50	3868 3869	D	4.50 5.00	(4.50)N=11
6 Grey sandy GRAVEL with cobbles , boulders and bands of stiff black gravelly CLAY			6.00	38 70	D	6.10	(6.00)N=34
7 Presumed ROCK (angular Limestone fragments recovered)		2 2 2 2 2	7.00 7.20	3871 3872	D	6.80 7.10	(7.00)N=R
8			7.20				
9							
Remarks		57 <u>5</u>	<u> </u>	Nater leve	l ob serva t	T	
			Date	Hole	Cased	Water	Remarks
Chiselling 6.50 - 6.70 = 1 hr Chiselling 7.00 - 7.20 = 2 hrs (Presumed rock)			18.7.95	Depth 2.40	Depth 2.40	Depth 2.40	Water Strike
Chicomity Flow Flow - Ento (Freduction form)			2.,	2.40	2.40	1.70	After 30mins
Installed Gas Detection Standpipe			19.7.95	4.50 4.50	4.50 4.50	3.20 1.40	End of day Start of day
Driller: Sample/Test Key: U - tube sample, D - disturbed sample, W - water sar	mple.	S - 5	SPT. C -	CPT. R	- Refusal	V- vane	

Report N	0.		CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS			I.G.S.L	w =
Contract	:	Site Inve	estigation At Camden Street				
Borehole No.	Sample No.	Depth (m)	Sample Description	Liquid Limit (LL)	Plastic Limit (PL)	Plasticity Index (Pl)	Water Conte %
1	20183	2.50	Brown slightly silty gravelly CLAY	31	20	11	13.1
2	16467	6.50	Black slightly silty gravelly CLAY with cobbles	29	18	11	10.1
4	16460	4.00	Black slightly silty gravelly CLAY with cobbles	31	18	13	11.3
5	20189	4.50	Black slightly silty gravelly CLAY with cobbles	31	20	11	10.8
		[_			

Report No	. 1	.342	CLASSIFICATION TES	T RESULT	S			SL
Contract			PORTOBELLO HARBO	UR				
Borehole No.	Sample No.	Depth (Metres)	Sample Description	Percentage Passing 425 Jum Sieve	Liquid Limit (LL)	Plastic Limit (PL)	Plasticity Index (PI)	Water Conten %
3	016	4.30	Grey mottled gravelly CLAY					20.
	017	5.30	Brown and grey mottled gravelly silty CLAY					19.3
	018	6.50	Dark grey gravelly silty CLAY					9.
4	020	2.80	Grey sandy CLAY with gravel					22.
	022	5.50	Grey sandy gravel≵y CLAY					19.
	023	6.30	Dark grey gravelly silty CLAY					9.

Report No.

954

•

CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS

IGSL

Borehole No.	Sample No.	Depth (Metres)	Sample Description	Percentage Passing 425 Jum Sieve	Liquid Limit (LL)	Plastic Limit (PL)	Plasticity Index (PI)	Water Content %
1	15348	5.4	Brown gravelly silty CLAY		29	15	14	11.5
	1 5349	6.5	Greyish brown silty CLAY with gravel		29	14	15	11.7
2	15354	5.0	Greyish brown gravell silty CLAY	у	29	15	14	11.4
3	15360	5.0	Greyish brown gravell silty CLAY	y	30	14	16	10.3
4	15340	2.0	Greyish brown silty CLAY with gravel		27	15	12	12.7
5	15364	4.5	Greyish brown gravell silty CLAY	y	29 :	14	15	11.8
	15365	6.2	Greyish brown silty CLAY with gravel		30	17	13	12.0
6	15368	2.8	Dark grey and brown mottled gravelly silty CLAY		32	18	14	20.5
	15369	4.0	Brown gravelly silty CLAY		27	14	13	12.1
	15371	6.6	Brown silty CLAY with gravel		28	14	14	11.7

Report N	0.		CLASSIFICATION TEST F	RESULT	ſS		I.G.S.I	
Contract		KELLYS	S CORNER - DUBLIN					
Borehole No.	Sample No.	Depth (m)	Sample Description	% passing 425um	Liquid Limit (LL)	Plastic Limit (PL)	Plasticity Index (Pl)	Water Conte %
1	102	3.3	Grey black silty gravelly CLAY		27	18	9	11
2	108	4.5	Grey black silty gravelly CLAY		28	18	10	12
	- B							

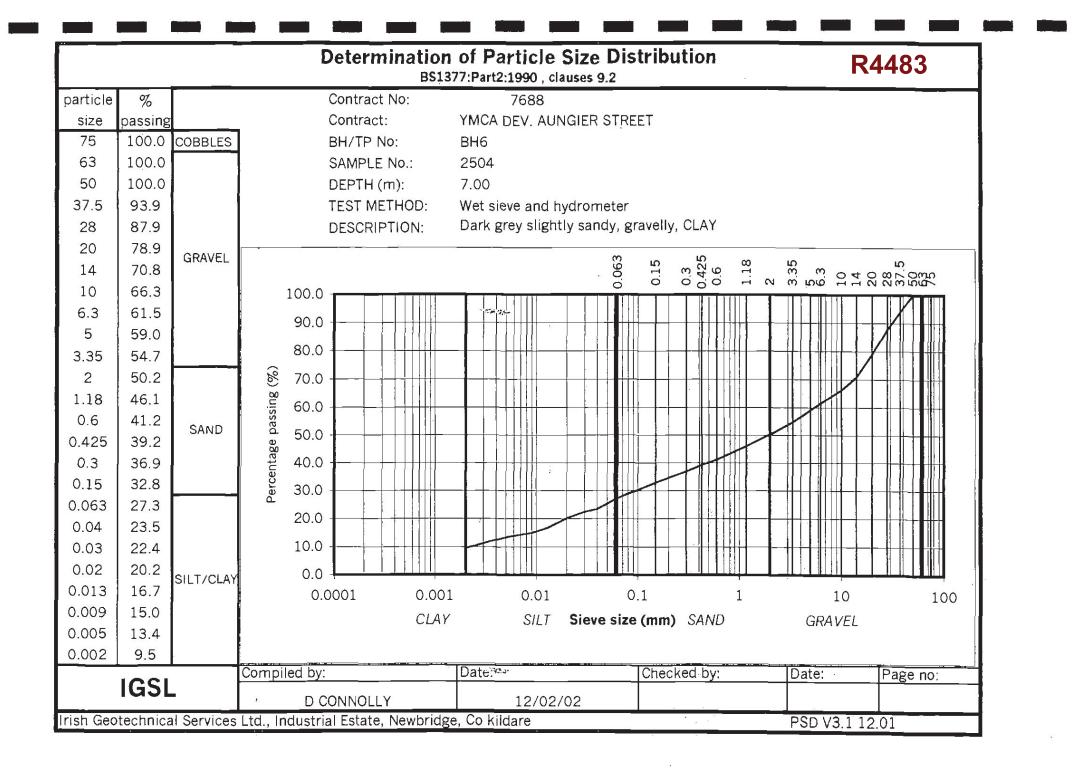
-

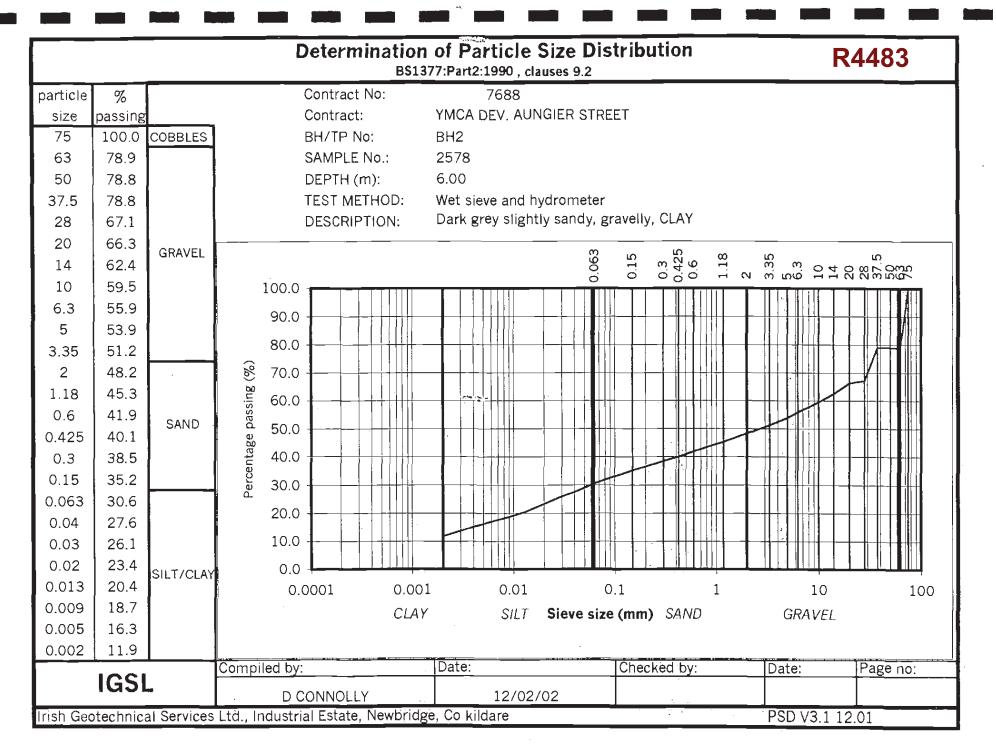
i

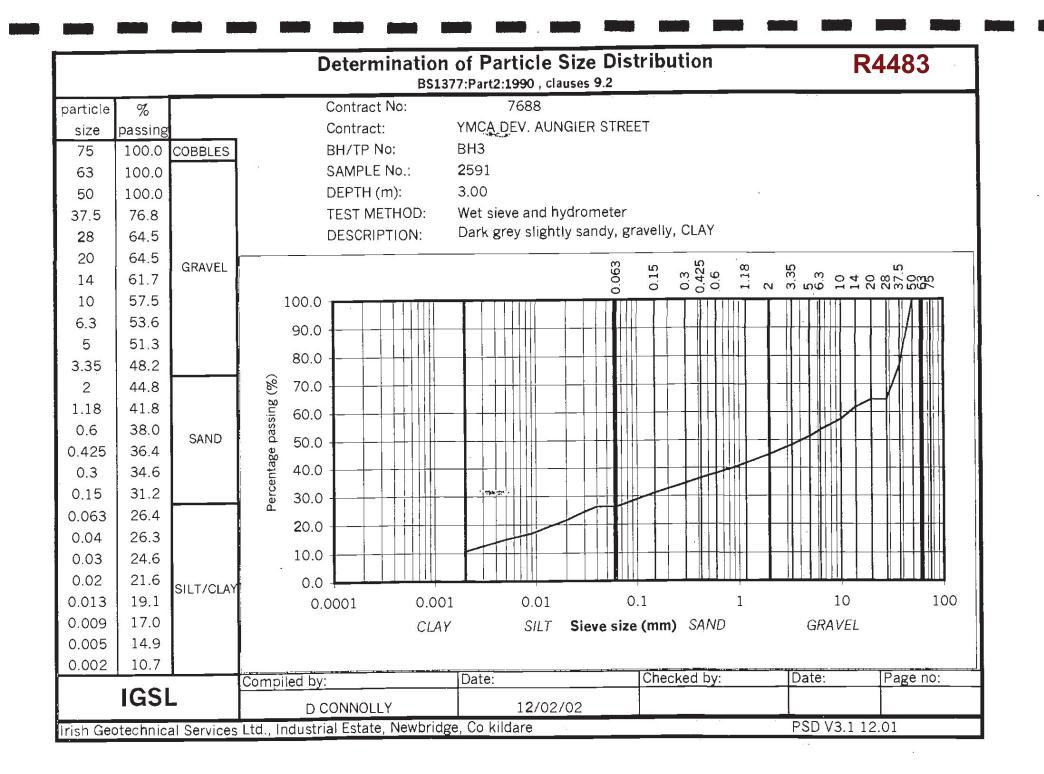
1

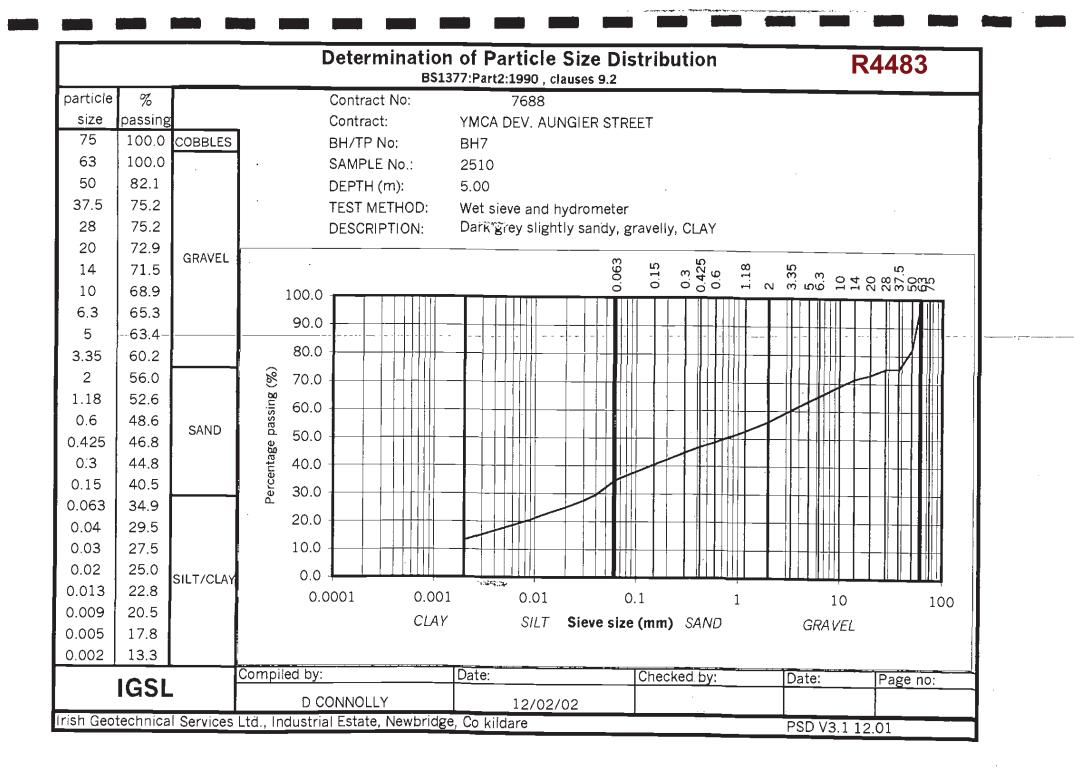
						Summary o								
BH/TP No.	Sample No.	Depth (m)	Sample Type	Moisture Content %	Liquid Limit %	377:Part 2:19 Plastic Limit %	90, clauses Plasticity Index			Description	n	Classificatio		
BH1	2585	4.00	, p	10.5	24	10	14	43.8	Ws	Brown slight	ly sandy gravelly CLAY	CL		
BH2	2575	3.00	D	11.2	27	15	12	47.5	ws	Brown slight	ly sandy gravelly CLAY	CL		
BH3	2593	5.00	P	15.2	32	16	16	42.1	ws	Dark grey sli	ghtly sandy gravely CLAY	CL		
BH6	2598	2.00	D	17.4	34	18	16	50.1	WS	Brown slight	ly sandy gravely CLAY	CL		
BH6	2502	5.00	P	10	34	17	17	46.8	ws	Dark grey sil	ghtly sandy gravely CLAY	CL		
BH7	2507	2.10	P	12.4	31	15	16	45.8	WS	Brown silght	ly sandy gravelly CLAY	CL		
BH7	2512	7.00	P	7.8	33	18	15	39.2	WS	Dark grey sll	ghtly sandy gravely CLAY	CL		
					S									
							4 							
					<u>×</u>									
					8									
							19							
÷														
									_					
lotes:	NAT - teste	ad as rece	ived WS-V	Vet sieved (42	5 μm) N	P - Non Plasti	c	•	<u> </u>					
			Contract			YMCA DEV	AUNGIER	STREET		_	Contract No. 7688			
	IGSL		Compiled 8	Зу		Date	Checked By	/		Date	Page			
			D CONNO	LLY		13/02/02					of	,		

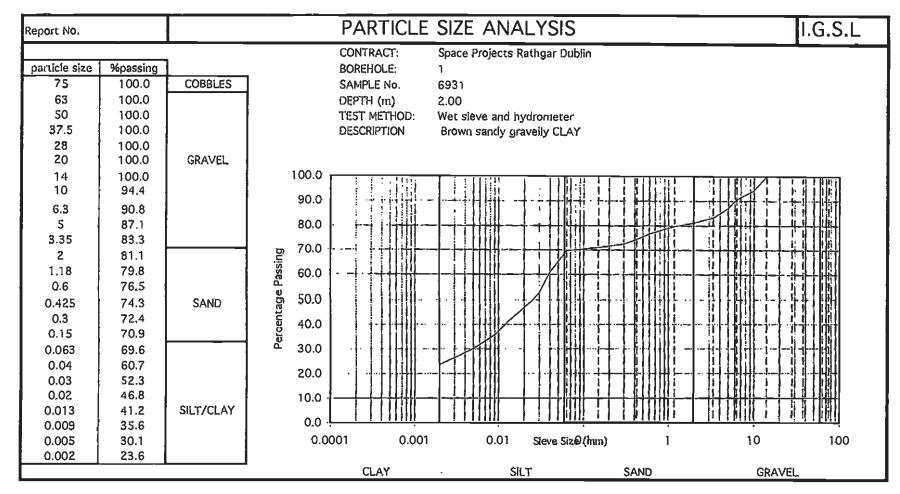
1.000











		1	R546						IGSL							
Report No.			CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS													
Contract:		SPACE PRO	DJECTS RATHGAR													
Location		Reference	Description	Liquid	Plastic	Plasticity	Water	рН	Sulphate							
No.	(M)	No.		Limit (LL)	Limit (PL)	Index (PI)	Content %		Content %							
1	2.00	6931	Grey brown sandy gravelly CLAY	37	22	15	16.55									
1	3.00	6932	Grey black / Black very gravelly CLAY	33	20	13	11.5									
-																
1		-														
						1										
						•			· ·							

Classification с С с С Grey brown slightly sandy gravely CLAY with fill material Grey slightly sandy gravely CLAY with fill material 11746 ď Contract No. Page <425µm Preparation Description Date WS WS BS1377:Part 2:1990, clauses 3.2, 4.3, 5.3 & 5.4 Summary of Classification Tests 53.0 45.0 % **BISHOPS STREET DUBLIN** Plastic Limit Plasticity % Index 15 44 21/6/06 NAT - tested as received WS - Wet sieved (425µm) NP - Non Plastic 17 16 Date Liquid Limit % 32 30 Moisture Content % 11.1 13.2 7 5 Sample Type Issued By ۴ Δ Δ Depth (m) 2.00 4.00 Sample No. IGSL 4764 4760 BH/TP No. BH 1 BH 2 Notes:

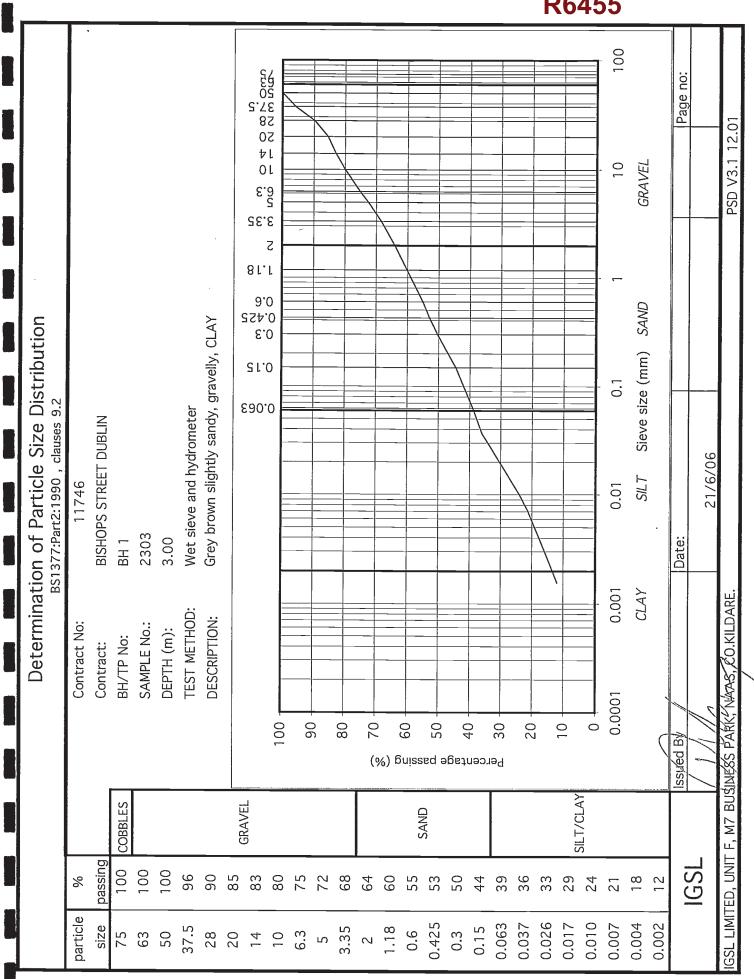
j/

R6455

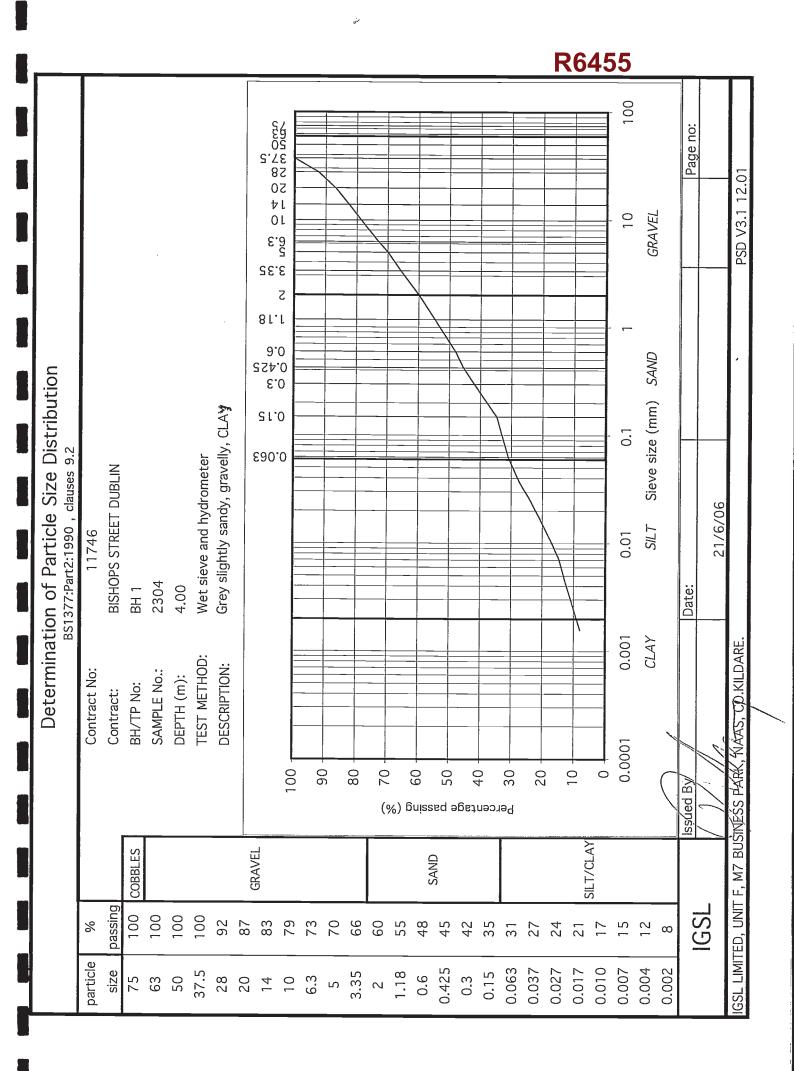
PI.Chart.Summary Issue 1 09/01

PI.v B.xls

IGSL Ltd Unit F. M7 Business Park, Naas Co. Kildare



ż



Appendix F

Geotechnical Risk Register

F1

GEOTECHNICAL RISK REGISTER

JOB TITLE: Templeogue/ Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Haz

ridor Hazard: Ground conditions and geotechnical related elements which have the potential to adversely impact on the project.

ARUP

Rev.	27.		JOB NO:	268401-00	Dirty Centre Core Bus Corridor Hazare: Ground condutions and geotechnical related elements which have the potential to adversely impact on the project. Risk: The consequence if a particular hazard was to occur or was left untreated.										ARUP					
Ref.	Sub	Created By Phase		Phase of Works		Hazard	Risk			Risk /	Pre-Mitigation Risk Analysis			Risk Control Mitigation Measures			Post-Mitigation Risk Analysis			Statu
Rei.	Ref.	Date	Initials	and/or Source	Hazard	Observation / Cause	Location of Hazard	Risk Exposure	Risk Impact Category	Opportunity	Likelihood L/M/H	Severity L/M/H	Risk L/M/H	Mitigation Measures	Phase of Application	Required by	Likelihood L/M/H		Risk L/M/H	
1	(i)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Contamination	Encountering unexpected contaminated ground during construction.	Site Extent	Material present may be contaminated. This presents a health and safety risk during the construction.	Health & Safety	R	м	м	м	Further GI to be scheduled at detailed Design	Ground Investigation	Client	L	L	L	Activ
2	(i)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Contamination	Presence of made ground	Site Extent	Material excavated during the works may not be suitable for reuse on site and require disposal to a licenced landfill.	Commercial	R	м	м	м	Further GI to be scheduled at detailed Design	Ground Investigation	Client	м	L	L	Activ
3	(ii)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Unforeseen ground conditions	Less favourable ground material properties.	Geology	More excavation and replacement or ground treatment required.	Design	R	м	м	м	The detailed design should assess the proposed scheme elements and local ground conditions in accordance with Eurocode 7.	Detailed Design	Client	L	ι	L	Activ
4	(iii)	15/07/2021	ŌĂ	Preliminary Design	Settlement	Presence of alluvium material near rivers (based on GSI data base)	Geology	Material present may cause settlement.	Design	R	н	н	н	The detailed design should consider the soft material.	Detailed Design	Client	L	L	L	Activ
6	(ii)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Unforeseen ground conditions	Low undrained shear strength and effective parameters of Made Ground	Geology	Material present may cause settlement and bearing resistance problems.	Design	R	н	м	н	Strength and physical properties of made ground should be investigated at site before the construction	Detailed Design	Contractor	L	L	L	Activ
7	(iv)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Chemically reactive ground	Aggressive ground conditions	Geology	Chemical attack on buried concrete due to acid and/or sulphate in the soil or ground water.	Design	R	м	м	м	Limited sulphate and pH level testing indicates that aggressive ground is not present. Concrete class shall be chosen to ensure required durability.	Detailed Design	Contractor	L	L	L	Activ
8	(i)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Contamination	Re-useability of the material	Geology	Material excavated during the works may not be suitable for reuse on site and require disposal to a licenced landfill or require suitable material to be imported.	Design	R	М	м	м	Further GI to be scheduled at detailed Design	Ground Investigation	Client	L	L	L	Activ
9	(iii)	15/07/2021	OA	Preliminary Design	Settlement	Insufficient characterisation of the ground materials.	Geology	Unexpected or poor ground materials could lead to excessive deformation of the retaining walls if it is not assessed and considered during detailed design.	Design	R	м	м	м	Further GI to be scheduled at detailed Design	Detailed Design	Client	L	L	L	Activ